

**05.30 Massenkommunikation Massenmedien: Allgemeines**

**American Indians and the mass media** / ed. by Meta G. Carstarphen and John P. Sanchez. – 1. ed. – Norman : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, c 2012. – XVI, 270 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 235–248) and index

ISBN 0–8061–4234–0=978–0–8061–4234–0

Schlagwörter: USA; ID: gnd/4078704–7; Massenmedien; ID: gnd/4037877–9; Indianerbild; ID: gnd/4114003–5; Öffentliche Meinung ; ID: gnd/4043152–6 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/572462

**08.10 Nichtwestliche Philosophie: Allgemeines**

**Niederhuemer, Rudolf ; ID: gnd 1021024031**

Indigene Erfahrung im westlichen Nordamerika : die westlichen Völker vom Süden bis zu den Eskimos ; Gegenüberstellung zu europäischer Philosophie / Rudolf Niederhuemer. – Frankfurt am Main [u.a.] : Lang, 2012. – 240 S. ; 22 cm, 420 g  
Literaturangaben

ISBN =978–3–631–59328–8

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483–2 ; Mexiko ; ID: gnd/4039058–5 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Weltbild ; ID: gnd/4065352–3 ; Ethnologie ; ID: gnd/4078931–7 ; Interkulturelle Philosophie ; ID: gnd/4494545–0

..... A 2012/5297

**11.54 Katholizismus**

**Mission of change in southwest Alaska** : conversations with father René Astruc and Paul Dixon on their work with Yup'ik people, 1950 – 1988 / edited by Ann Fienup–Riordan. – Fairbanks, Alas. : University of Alaska Press, 2012. – VIII, 376 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–1–602–23161–0

Schlagwörter: Alaska\$zSüdwest ; ID: gnd/4404327–2 ; Sozialer Wandel ; ID: gnd/4077587–2 ; |z| Geschichte 1950–1988 ; |f| Erlebnisbericht

..... A/577402

**11.98 Sonstige Religionen**

**Porter, Joy ; ID: gnd 131446258**

Land and spirit in native America / Joy Porter. – Santa Barbara, Calif. [u.a.] : Praeger, c2012. – XXIV, 203 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm  
(Native America: yesterday and today)

Literaturverz. S. [175]–189

ISBN 0–313–35606–8=978–0–313–35606–3

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika; ID: gnd/4042483–2; Indianer; ID: gnd/4026718–0; Religion; ID: gnd/4049396–9; Spiritualität ; ID: gnd/4116568–8 ; Lokales Wissen ; ID: gnd/4518241–3

..... A/583357

**15.08 Sozialgeschichte**

**Pérez Segura, Francisco**

La atención pública a los menores almerienses (1936–1970) / Francisco Pérez Segura. – Almería : Ed. Universidad de Almería, 2010. – 507 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 495–507)

ISBN =978–84–8240–963–4

Schlagwörter: Provinz Almería ; ID: gnd/4084988–0 ; Kind ; ID: gnd/4030550–8 ; Soziale Situation ; ID: gnd/4077575–6 ; Bildung ; ID: gnd/4006650–2 ; |z| Geschichte 1936–1970

..... A/578691

### 15.15 Archäologie

**Atalay, Sonya ; ID: gnd 1028948611**

Community-based archaeology : research with, by, and for indigenous and local communities / Sonya Atalay. – Berkeley, Calif. [u.a.] : Univ. of California Press, c 2012. – XIV, 312 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-520-27336-8

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Sozialarchäologie ; ID: gnd/4181905-6 ;

Gemeinschaft ; ID: gnd/4020015-2

..... A/583331

### 15.15

**McKeown, C. Timothy ; ID: gnd 1027880886**

In the smaller scope of conscience : the struggle for national repatriation legislation, 1986 – 1990 / C. Timothy McKeown. – Tucson, Ariz. : University of Arizona Press, c2012. – xv, 270 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8165-2687-1

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7\$aNative American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act ; ID: gnd/7851074-0

; Vorgeschichte ; ID: gnd/4138921-9 ; |z| Geschichte 1986-1990

..... A/585828

### 15.15

**Pasda, Kerstin**

Seward Peninsula : Alaska, Trail Creek caves 2 and 9 revisited ; the skeletal remains / Kerstin Pasda. – Oxford : Archaeopress, 2012. – ii, 179 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 30 cm

(BAR : International series ; 2374)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 1-407-30964-1=978-1-407-30964-4

Schlagwörter: Seward, Alas. ; ID: gnd/10101073-4 ; Beringstraße ; ID: gnd/4005712-4 ; Höhle ; ID: gnd/4025362-4 ; Karibu

; ID: gnd/4312870-1 ; Tierknochenfund ; ID: gnd/4137734-5

..... B/118219

### 15.19 Vor- und Frühgeschichte

**Ancient households of the Americas** : conceptualizing what households do / edited by John G. Douglass and Nancy Gonlin. – Boulder : University Press of Colorado, 2012. – XVIII, 448 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-607-32173-6

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Alltag ; ID: gnd/4001307-8 ; Haushalt ; ID: gnd/4023744-8 ;

Siedlungsarchäologie ; ID: gnd/4181216-5 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/574147

### 15.19

**The archaeology of the Caddo** / edited by Timothy K. Perttula and Chester P. Walker. – Lincoln : University of Nebraska Press, 2012. – xvi, 516 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-2096-6

Schlagwörter: Caddo ; ID: gnd/4398409-5 ; |z| Geschichte ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/577874

### 15.19

**Birmingham, Robert A.**

Life, death, and archaeology at Fort Blue Mounds : a settlers' fortification of the Black Hawk War / Robert A. Birmingham. – Madison : Wisconsin Historical Society Press, c2012. – XIII, 146 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-87020-492-0

Schlagwörter: Fort Blue Mounds ; ID: gnd/102930033X ; Black Hawk war\$g1832 ; ID: gnd/4538646-8 ; Funde ; ID:

gnd/4071507-3

..... A/585796

## 15.19

**Carr, Robert S.**

Digging Miami / Robert S. Carr. – Gainesville : University Press of Florida, c2012. – xiii, 295 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8130-4206-2=978-0-8130-4206-0

Schlagwörter: Miami, Fla. ; ID: gnd/4039108-5 ; Tequesta ; ID: gnd/4726616-8 ; Seminolen ; ID: gnd/4306669-0 ;

Siedlungsarchäologie ; ID: gnd/4181216-5 ; Ausgrabung ; ID: gnd/4129464-6 ; Funde ; ID: gnd/4071507-3

..... A/583348

## 15.19

**Cater, John D. ; ID: gnd 1024991040**

Who are these dead? : the anthropology of violence, pit structures, power and symbolism ; death in the Anasazi culture of the American southwest / John D. Cater. – Oxford : Archaeopress, 2012. – VIII, 124 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 30 cm

(BAR : International series ; 2382)

ISBN =978-1-407-30974-3

ISBN 1407309749 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Anasazikultur ; ID: gnd/4142366-5 ; Tötung ; ID: gnd/4060336-2 ; Archäologie ; ID: gnd/4002827-6 ;

Ausgrabung ; ID: gnd/4129464-6 ; Kulturanthropologie ; ID: gnd/4133903-4

..... B/118711

## 15.19

**A companion to rock art** / ed. by Jo McDonald and Peter Veth. – Oxford [u.a.] : Wiley-Blackwell [u.a.], 2012. – XXXIV, 680 S. : Ill., Kt. ; cm

ISBN =978-1-444-33424-1

Schlagwörter: Felsbild ; ID: gnd/4016718-5 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... B/118209

## 15.19

**Contemporary lithic analysis in the Southeast** : problems, solutions, and interpretations / edited by Philip J. Carr, Andrew P. Bradbury, and Sarah E. Price. – Tuscaloosa : University of Alabama Press, c2012. – xi, 253 p. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8173-5699-6

Schlagwörter: USA\$Südoststaaten ; ID: gnd/4078675-4 ; Steingerät ; ID: gnd/4057175-0 ; Funde ; ID: gnd/4071507-3

; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/583319

## 15.19

**Crucible of pueblos** : the early Pueblo period in the northern southwest / edited by Richard H. Wilshusen, Gregson Schachner and James R. Allison. – Los Angeles : Cotsen Institute of Archaeology, Univ. of California, 2012. – XIX, 268 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Monograph / Cotsen Institute of Archaeology, University of California, Los Angeles ; 71)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-931745-95-6

Schlagwörter: Pueblokultur ; ID: gnd/4176319-1 ; Archäologie ; ID: gnd/4002827-6 ; |f| Kongress ; |g| Towaoc&lt;Colo., 2007&gt;

..... B/116354

## 15.19

**Early new world monumentality** / edited by Richard L. Burger and Robert M. Rosenswig. – Gainesville, Fla. : University Press of Florida, c 2012. – X, 489 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8130-3808-7

Schlagwörter: Amerika ; ID: gnd/4001670-5 ; Präkolumbische Zeit ; ID: gnd/4046987-6 ; Siedlungsarchäologie ; ID:

gnd/4181216-5 ; |z| Vor- und Frühgeschichte ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/574171

## 15.19

**From the land of ever winter to the American Southwest** : Athapaskan migrations, mobility, and ethnogenesis / edited by Deni J. Seymour. – Salt Lake City : University of Utah Press, 2012. – xii, 443 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 27 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-607-81175-6

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika; ID: gnd/4042483-2; Coquille; ID: gnd/4443606-3; Migration; ID: gnd/4120730-0; Ausgrabung ; ID: gnd/4129464-6 ; Funde ; ID: gnd/4071507-3 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... B/118203

## 15.19

**From the Pleistocene to the Holocene** : human organization and cultural transformations in prehistoric North America / edited by C. Britt Bousman and Bradley J. Vierra. – 1. ed. – College Station : Texas A&M University Press, 2012. – 327 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Texas A & M University anthropology series ; 17)

"Most chapters began as papers for a symposium on Paleoindian-Archaic transitions in North America, given at the Society for American Archaeology meetings in Salt Lake City in 2005. Not all presenters submitted a chapter, so others were solicited to expand the geographic coverage of the volume."—Chapter 1. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-603-44760-7

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; |z| Vor- und Frühgeschichte ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... B/118704

## 15.19

**Hill, Mark Andrew**

The benefit of the gift : social organization, and expanding networks of interaction in the western Great Lakes archaic / by Mark Andrew Hill. – Ann Arbor : International Monographs in Prehistory, 2012. – xvii, 217 p. : ill., maps. ; 29 cm

(International monographs in prehistory : Archaeological series ; 18)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 206–217)

ISBN =978-1-87962-143-5

Schlagwörter: Große Seen\$zRegion ; ID: gnd/4264291-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Handel ; ID: gnd/4023222-0 ; Mineralischer Rohstoff ; ID: gnd/4039441-4 ; Steingerät ; ID: gnd/4057175-0 ; Sozialarchäologie ; ID: gnd/4181905-6

..... B/116349

## 15.19

**Inuvialuit artifacts from Kuukpak** : a 500 year old village near the mouth of the Mackenzie River, Northwest Territories, Canada / based on research by Charles Arnold; edited by Myrna Pokiak; translated by Beverly Amos. – Yellowknife : Prince of Wales Northern Heritage Centre, 2011. – 29 p. : col. ill. ; 21 cm

Text in English; minor parallel text in Inuvialuktun

ISBN =978-0-7708-0194-6

Schlagwörter: Kuukpak ; ID: gnd/1028255233 ; Funde ; ID: gnd/4071507-3 ; Inuvialuit ; ID: gnd/4788126-4

..... B/112262

## 15.19

**Late Pleistocene archaeology & ecology in the far Northeast** / edited by Claude Chapdelaine. Foreword by Christopher Ellis. – 1. ed. – College Station : Texas A&M University Press, 2012. – xvi, 247 p. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 29 cm

Eight contributions adapted from presentations given at a symposium held at the 2009 annual meeting of the Quebec Archaeological Association in Sherbrooke; 2 additional contributions and the introd. written specifically for this book. – "Peopling of the Americas publications"—Prelim. p. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-603-44790-3=978-1-603-44790-4

Schlagwörter: Kanada\$zOst ; ID: gnd/4097615-4 ; USA\$xNordoststaaten ; ID: gnd/4042559-9 ; Cloviskultur ; ID: gnd/4378184-6 ; Palökologie ; ID: gnd/4044430-2 ; |f| Kongress ; |g| Quebec <2009>

..... B/119661

## 15.19

**Late prehistoric Florida** : archaeology at the edge of the Mississippian world / edited by Keith Ashley and Nancy Marie White. – Gainesville [u.a.] : University Press of Florida, 2012. – xii, 398 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8130-4014-1

Schlagwörter: Florida ; ID: gnd/4017585-6 ; |z| Vor- und Frühgeschichte ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/577877

15.19

**Liebmann, Matthew**

Revolt : an archaeological history of Pueblo resistance and revitalization in 17th century New Mexico / Matthew Liebmann. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, 2012. – xiii, 287 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

(The archaeology of colonialism in native North America)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 239–273) and index

ISBN =978-0-8165-2865-3

Schlagwörter: Puebloindianer\$xAufstand\$g1680 ; ID: gnd/4426573-6 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/577810

15.19

The **lost worlds of ancient America** : compelling evidence of ancient immigrants, lost technologies, and places of power / edited by Frank Joseph; foreword by John DeSalvo. – Pompton Plains, NJ : New Page Books, 2012. – 287 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-601-63204-3

Schlagwörter: Amerika; ID: gnd/4001670-5; Indigenes Volk; ID: gnd/4187207-1; Archäologische Stätte; ID: gnd/4318315-3

; |z| Geschichte Anfänge -1500 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/574149

15.19

**Ortman, Scott G.**

Winds from the north : Tewa origins and historical anthropology / Scott G. Ortman. – Salt Lake City : University of Utah Press, c2012. – xiii, 485 p. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 26 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-607-81172-3=978-1-607-81172-5

Schlagwörter: Mesa Verde National Park; ID: gnd/4210599-7; Tewa; ID: gnd/4442312-3; Ethnogenese; ID: gnd/4121225-3

; Migration ; ID: gnd/4120730-0 ; Ethnoarchäologie ; ID: gnd/4328681-1 ; |z| Geschichte 1150-2000

..... B/118220

15.19

**Pasda, Kerstin**

Seward Peninsula : Alaska, Trail Creek caves 2 and 9 revisited ; the skeletal remains / Kerstin Pasda. – Oxford : Archaeopress, 2012. – ii, 179 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 30 cm

(BAR : International series ; 2374)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 1-407-30964-1=978-1-407-30964-4

Schlagwörter: Seward, Alas. ; ID: gnd/10101073-4; Beringstraße; ID: gnd/4005712-4; Höhle; ID: gnd/4025362-4; Karibu ; ID: gnd/4312870-1 ; Tierknochenfund ; ID: gnd/4137734-5

..... B/118219

15.19

**Rohrbaugh, Charles L.**

Spiro and fort coffee phases : changing cultural complexes of the Caddoan area / by Charles L. Rohrbaugh. – Reprint. – [s.l.] : Oklahoma Anthropological Society, 2012. – VIII, 257 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Memoir / Oklahoma Anthropological Society ; 16)

Zugl.: Wisconsin-Madison, Univ., Diss., 1982

Schlagwörter: Oklahoma\$zOst; ID: gnd/4740910-1; Archäologie; ID: gnd/4002827-6; Caddo; ID: gnd/4398409-5; Funde ; ID: gnd/4071507-3 ; |f| Hochschulschrift

..... B/116628

15.19

**Schachner, Gregson**

Population circulation and the transformation of ancient Zuni communities / Gregson Schachner. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, 2012. – XII, 243 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8165-2986-5

Schlagwörter: Zuni\$gVolk ; ID: gnd/4109085-8 ; Migration ; ID: gnd/4120730-0 ; Landwirtschaft ; ID: gnd/4034402-2 ; Sozialarchäologie ; ID: gnd/4181905-6 ; Siedlungsarchäologie ; ID: gnd/4181216-5

..... A/574156

## 15.19

**Sørensen, Mikkel**

Technology and tradition in the eastern Arctic, 2500 BC–AD 1200: a dynamic technological investigation of lithic assemblages from the Palaeo-Eskimo traditions of Greenland / by Mikkel Sørensen. – Copenhagen : Museum Tusulanum Press [u.a.], 2012. – 418 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Monographs on Greenland ; 350 : Man & society ; 40)

ISBN =978-87-635-3167-2

Schlagwörter: Grönland ; ID: gnd/4022113-1 ; Steingerät ; ID: gnd/4057175-0 ; Technologie ; ID: gnd/4059276-5 ;

Kultursoziologie ; ID: gnd/4133431-0 ; |z| Geschichte 2500 v. Chr.–1200

..... B/116345

## 15.19

The Toyah phase of central Texas: late prehistoric economic and social processes / edited by Nancy A. Kenmotsu and Douglas K. Boyd. – 1. ed. – College Station : Texas A&M University Press, 2012. – X, 254 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Texas A & M University anthropology series ; 16)

"This volume contains eight chapters and a peer review. Most were first presented in a symposium at the 72nd annual meeting of the Society of American Archaeology in Austin."—ECIP chapter 1. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-603-44690-7=978-1-603-44690-7

Schlagwörter: Toyahculture; ID: gnd/1031177132; Ethnische Identität; ID: gnd/4153096-2; Ausgrabung; ID: gnd/4129464-6

; Funde ; ID: gnd/4071507-3 ; |z| Geschichte 1300–1750 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/585803

## 15.19

**Walker, Sally M.**

Their skeletons speak: Kennewick man and the Paleoamerican world / by Sally M. Walker; Douglas W. Owsley. – Minneapolis : Carolrhoda Books, c2012. – 136 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-7613-7457-2

Schlagwörter: Kennewick Man ; ID: gnd/4674951-2

..... B/118218

## 15.19

**Waters, Michael R.**

Clovis lithic technology : investigation of a stratified workshop at the Gault Site, Texas / Michael R. Waters, Charlotte D. Pevny, David L. Carlson; with William A. Dickens ... ; foreword by Michael B. Collins. – 1. ed. – College Station : Texas A&M University Press, 2011. – xxii, 226 p. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 29 cm

"Peopling of the Americas publications. – Includes bibliographical references 21–217 and index

ISBN 1-603-44278-2=978-1-603-44278-7

Schlagwörter: Texas; ID: gnd/4059594-8; Cloviskultur; ID: gnd/4378184-6; Steingerät; ID: gnd/4057175-0; Ausgrabung

; ID: gnd/4129464-6 ; Funde ; ID: gnd/4071507-3

..... B/118216

## 15.19

**West, Dixie**

The people before: the geology, paleoecology and archaeology of Adak Island, Alaska / Dixie West... – Oxford : Archaeopress, 2012. – xiv, 325 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 30 cm

(BAR international series ; 2322)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 1-407-30905-6=978-1-407-30905-7

Schlagwörter: Adak Island ; ID: gnd/4243525-0 ; Ausgrabung ; ID: gnd/4129464-6 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... B/117354

**15.22 Geschichte der Entdeckungen****Jenness, Stuart E. ; ID: gnd 1016720424**

Stefansson, Dr. Anderson and the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913 – 1918 : a story of exploration, science and sovereignty / Stuart E. Jenness. – Gatineau : Canadian Museum of Civilization, 2011. – 415 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Mercury series : History paper ; 56)

ISBN =978-0-660-19971-9

Schlagwörter: \$PVilhjálmur Stefánsson \*1879-1962\* ; ID: gnd/118617044 ; Anderson, Rudolph Martin \*1876-1961\* ; ID: gnd/1020818395 ; Canadian Arctic Expedition ; ID: gnd/7848976-3

..... A/577404

**15.24 Zweiter Weltkrieg****Jacquet, Stéphane**

Sur le sentier de la guerre : les Indiens d'Amérique dans la guerre 1939 – 1945 / Stéphane Jacquet. – Bayeux : Heimdal, 2012. – 231 S. ; cm

ISBN 2-8404-8303-3=978-2-8404-8303-8

Schlagwörter: Weltkrieg\$g1939-1945 ; ID: gnd/4079167-1 ; USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Militär ; ID: gnd/4039305-7 ;

Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; |z| Geschichte

..... B/115562

**15.24****Nez, Chester**

Code talker / Chester Nez, with Judith Schiess Avila. – 1. ed. – New York : Berkley Caliber, 2011. – viii, 310 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [293]-296) and index

ISBN =978-0-425-24423-4

Schlagwörter: USA\$bMarinekorps ; ID: gnd/4325722-7 ; Navajo ; ID: gnd/4041452-8 ; Soldat ; ID: gnd/4055409-0 ;

Kryptologie ; ID: gnd/4033329-2 ; |z| Geschichte 1942-1945 ; |f| Erlebnisbericht

..... A/577886 @

**15.64 Großbritannien Irland\$XGeschichte****LaCombe, Michael A. ; ID: gnd 173059449**

Political gastronomy : food and authority in the English Atlantic world / Michael A. LaCombe. – 1. ed. – Philadelphia : Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, c 2012. – X, 224 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

(Early American studies)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [179]-215) and index

ISBN =978-0-8122-4418-2

Schlagwörter: Britisch-Nordamerika; ID: gnd/4069669-8; Indianer; ID: gnd/4026718-0; Kulturkontakt; ID: gnd/4033569-0 ; Lebensmittel ; ID: gnd/4034870-2 ; |z| Geschichte 1500-1700

..... A/582192

**15.64****Milton, Giles ; ID: gnd 122739310**

Big Chief Elizabeth : how England's adventurers gambled and won the New World / Giles Milton. With a new preface by the author. – London : Folio Society, 2011. – xx, 295 p., [5] leaves of plates. : ill. (chiefly col.), 3 maps plus 1 on col. endpapers. ; 24 cm

"Big Chief Elizabeth was first published in 2000 by Hodder and Stoughton in the United Kingdom and Farrar, Straus and Giroux in the United States."—T.p. verso. — "Printed on Abbey Wove paper at L.E.G.O. SpA, Vicenza, Italy, and bound by them in cloth, blocked with a design by Gavin Morris, illustrated by Joe McLaren."—T.p. verso. — Cover illustration: "Queen Elizabeth as mistress of the seas. Hand-coloured woodcut with gold and silver."—Vii. — Frontispiece: "Title page from John Dee's General and rare memorials pertaining to the perfect art of navigation, 1577. Douce, D. Subt. 30 (The Bodleian Libraries, University of Oxford)"—Vii. — Includes bibliographical references (p. 275-280) and index

Schlagwörter: England ; ID: gnd/4014770-8 ; Kolonialismus ; ID: gnd/4073624-6 ; Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Roanoke Island ; ID: gnd/4117050-7 ; Jamestown, NY ; ID: gnd/4495755-5 ; |z| Geschichte 1500-1620

..... A/585824

## 15.64

**Paulett, Robert**

An empire of small places : mapping the Southeastern Anglo-Indian trade, 1732 – 1795 / Robert Paulett. – Athens [u.a.] : University of Georgia Press, 2012. – XIII, 259 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Early American places)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8203-4346-3=978-0-8203-4346-4

Schlagwörter: USA\$Südoststaaten ; ID: gnd/4078675-4 ; Creek ; ID: gnd/4197468-2 ; Handel ; ID: gnd/4023222-0 ; Engländer ; ID: gnd/4236068-7 ; |z| Geschichte 1732-1795

..... A/583315

## 15.66 Spanien Portugal\$XGeschichte

**Pérez Segura, Francisco**

La atención pública a los menores almerienses (1936-1970) / Francisco Pérez Segura. – Almería : Ed. Universidad de Almería, 2010. – 507 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 495-507)

ISBN =978-84-8240-963-4

Schlagwörter: Provinz Almería ; ID: gnd/4084988-0 ; Kind ; ID: gnd/4030550-8 ; Soziale Situation ; ID: gnd/4077575-6 ; Bildung ; ID: gnd/4006650-2 ; |z| Geschichte 1936-1970

..... A/578691

## 15.85 Amerika: Allgemeines\$XGeschichte

**Gemegah, Helga ; ID: gnd 121167712**

The first Americans' new world roots : a forgotten question reconsidered ; critical review of the development, reception and impact of origin concepts / Helga Gemegah. – Frankfurt am Main [u.a.] : Lang, 2009. – 211 S. : Kt. ; 22 cm

Literaturangaben

ISBN 3-631-58883-6=978-3-631-58883-3

Schlagwörter: Amerika ; ID: gnd/4001670-5 ; Siedlung ; ID: gnd/4054858-2 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207-1 ; Vorgeschichte ; ID: gnd/4138921-9 ; Fiktion ; ID: gnd/4192723-0 ; Historische Kartographie ; ID: gnd/4025109-3

..... A 2012/9259

## 15.85

**Taylor, Alan ; ID: gnd 132574799**

Colonial America : a very short introduction / Alan Taylor. – Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2013. – XV, 151 S.

(Very short introductions ; 339)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-19-976623-9

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Kolonie ; ID: gnd/4031790-0 ; |z| Geschichte Anfänge-1800

..... A/585847

## 15.86 Kanada\$XGeschichte

**Anderson, Nancy Marguerite**

The pathfinder : A. C. Anderson's journeys in the West / Nancy Marguerite Anderson. – Victoria [u.a.] : Heritage House, c2011. – 239 p., [8] p. of plates. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 231-233) and index

ISBN 1-926936-82-5=978-1-926936-82-6

Schlagwörter: Anderson, Alexander Caulfield \*1814-1884\* ; ID: gnd/1024338371 ; British Columbia ; ID: gnd/4069670-4 ; Hudson's Bay Company ; ID: gnd/111541-8 ; Pelzhandel ; ID: gnd/4173644-8

..... A/572417



**15.86****Carlson, Keith Thor**

The power of place, the problem of time : Aboriginal identity and historical consciousness in the cauldron of colonialism / Keith Thor Carlson. – Toronto [u.a.] : Univ. of Toronto Press, 2010. – XIX, 375 S. : Ill., Kt.

"Foreword by Sonny McHalsie"—Cover. – Includes bibliographical references (S. [343] – 361) and index

ISBN 0-8020-9839-8=978-0-8020-9839-9 – ISBN 0-8020-9564-X=978-0-8020-9564-0

Schlagwörter: Stalo ; ID: gnd/4735880-4 ; Frasertal ; ID: gnd/4671933-7 ; Ethnische Identität ; ID: gnd/4153096-2

..... A/577398

**15.86****Dawson, Nelson–Martin**

Fourrures et forêts mélangèrent les Montagnais : regard sur les sang-mêlés au Royaume du Saguenay / Nelson–Martin Dawson. – Québec, QC : Septentrion, 2011. – 314 p. ; ill., maps

Includes bibliographical references (p. [232]–289) and index

ISBN 2-89448-650-2=978-2-89448-650-4

Schlagwörter: Saguenay-Gebiet; ID: gnd/4375461-2; Montagnais; ID: gnd/4119946-7; Ethnogenese; ID: gnd/4121225-3 ; Europäer; ID: gnd/4134080-2; Kulturkontakt; ID: gnd/4033569-0; Rassenmischung; ID: gnd/4296621-8; |z| Geschichte 1600–1860

..... A/571549

**15.86****Laramie, Michael G.**

The European invasion of North America : colonial conflict along the Hudson–Champlain corridor, 1609 – 1760 / Michael G. Laramie. – Santa Barbara, Calif. [u.a.] : Praeger, 2012. – xii, 567 p. : ill., maps. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [541]–555) and index

ISBN =978-0-313-39737-0

Schlagwörter: Hudson–River–Gebiet; ID: gnd/4239717-0; Lake–Champlain–Gebiet; ID: gnd/4631679-6; Großbritannien ; ID: gnd/4022153-2 ; Frankreich ; ID: gnd/4018145-5 ; Niederlande ; ID: gnd/4042203-3 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Kolonialismus ; ID: gnd/4073624-6 ; |z| Geschichte 1609–1760

..... A/577853

**15.86**

**Racism, colonialism, and indigeneity in Canada** : a reader / ed. by Martin J. Cannon & Lina Sunseri. – Oxford [u.a.] : University Press, 2011. – XXVII, 284 p. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-19-543231-2=978-0-19-543231-2

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207-1 ; Rassismus ; ID: gnd/4076527-1 ; Kolonialismus ; ID: gnd/4073624-6 ; Ethnische Identität ; ID: gnd/4153096-2 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/583313

**15.86****Richards, George Henry**

The private journal of Captain G. H. Richards : the Vancouver Island survey (1860 – 1862) / ed. by Linda Dorricott & Deidre Cullon. – Vancouver : Ronsdale Press, 2011. – [32], 271 S. : ill. (some col.), maps (some col.). ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-553-80127-X=978-1-553-80127-6

Schlagwörter: Richards, G. H. \*1819–1896\*; ID: gnd/102714957X; Vancouver Island; ID: gnd/4319960-4; |f| Reisebericht 1860–1862

..... A/577403

**15.86****Rushforth, Brett**

Bonds of alliance : indigenous and Atlantic slaveries in New France / Brett Rushforth. – Chapel Hill, NC : Univ. of North Carolina Press, c2012. – X, 406 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8078-3558-7=978-0-8078-3558-6

Schlagwörter: Neufrankreich ; ID: gnd/4414793-4 ; Sklaverei ; ID: gnd/4055260-3 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/577412

**15.86****Sherwin, Allan L.** ; ID: gnd 1025516745

Bridging two peoples : Chief Peter E. Jones, 1843 – 1909 / Allan Sherwin. – Waterloo, Ont. : Wilfrid Laurier Univ. Press, c 2012. – XXIV, 244 S. : Ill.

(Indigenous studies series)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-554-58633-X=978-1-554-58633-2

Schlagwörter: Jones, Peter E. \*1843-1909\* ; ID: gnd/1027199984 ; |f| Biographie

..... A/578781

**15.86****Thorpe, Jocelyn**

Temagami's tangled wild : race, gender, and the making of Canadian nature / Jocelyn Thorpe. Foreword by Graeme Wynn. – Vancouver : UBC Press, c2012. – xxii, 194 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Nature, history, society)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 165-179) and index

ISBN 0-7748-2200-7

Schlagwörter: Lake-Timagami-Gebiet ; ID: gnd/4514014-5 ; Wildnis ; ID: gnd/4127225-0 ; Landnutzung ; ID:

gnd/4259046-2 ; Ethnische Beziehung ; ID: gnd/4176973-9 ; Temagami ; ID: gnd/1028090919 ; Ojibwa ; ID: gnd/4043411-4

; |z| Geschichte

..... A/578782

**15.87 USA\$XGeschichte****Axelrod, Alan** ; ID: gnd 124480683

A savage empire : trappers, traders, tribes, and the wars that made America / Alan Axelrod. – 1. ed. – New York : St. Martin's Press, 2011. – VIII, 324 S.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [301]-307) and index

ISBN 0-312-57656-0=978-0-312-57656-1

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Pelzhandel ; ID: gnd/4173644-8 ; |z| Geschichte 1600-1783

..... A/585771

**15.87****Bellico, Russell P.**

Empires in the mountains : French and Indian War campaigns and forts in the Lake Champlain, Lake George, and Hudson river corridor / Russell P. Bellico. – Fleischmanns, NY : Purple Mountain Press, 2010. – 366 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 303-357) and index

ISBN 0-916346-83-8=978-0-916346-83-6

Schlagwörter: Lake-Champlain-Gebiet ; ID: gnd/4631679-6 ; Lake-George-Gebiet\$gNew York ; ID: gnd/4632535-9 ;

Hudson-River-Gebiet ; ID: gnd/4239717-0 ; French and Indian War ; ID: gnd/4333080-0 ; Schlacht ; ID: gnd/4052531-4

; Fort ; ID: gnd/4155070-5 ; |z| Geschichte 1609-1760

..... B/114596

**15.87****Buchholtz, Debra**

The battle of the Greasy Grass – Little Bighorn : Custer's last stand in memory, history, and popular culture / Debra Buchholtz. – New York, N.Y. [u.a.] : Routledge, c2012. – X, 220 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Critical moments in American history)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [203]-214) and index

ISBN =978-0-415-89559-0

Schlagwörter: Little Bighorn River\$xSchlacht ; ID: gnd/4202534-5 ; Indianerbild ; ID: gnd/4114003-5 ; Amerikabild ; ID:

gnd/4001671-7 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/583354

15.87

**Carlson, Paul Howard ; ID: gnd 133020029**

Myth, memory, and massacre : the Pease River capture of Cynthia Ann Parker / Paul H. Carlson and Tom Crum. – Lubbock : Texas Tech University Press, c 2010. – XIX, 195 S. : Ill., Kt.

(The Grover E. Murray studies in the American Southwest)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-89672-707-6

Schlagwörter: Parker, Cynthia Ann \*1826-1864\* ; ID: gnd/1013008715 ; Texas ; ID: gnd/4059594-8 ; Comanchen ; ID: gnd/4010419-9 ; Indianerkriege ; ID: gnd/4201074-3

..... A/541996

15.87

**Crawford, Kim**

The daring trader : Jacob Smith in the Michigan Territory, 1802 – 1825 / Kim Crawford. – East Lansing : Michigan State University Press, c 2012. – XIV, 305 S., [12] S. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-611-86026-1=978-1-611-86026-9

Schlagwörter: Smith, Jacob \*1773-1825\* ; ID: gnd/1024425266 ; Michigan ; ID: gnd/4115139-2 ; Pelzhandel ; ID: gnd/4173644-8 ; Ojibwa ; ID: gnd/4043411-4 ; Britisch-Amerikanischer Krieg ; ID: gnd/4146631-7 ; |z| Geschichte 1802-1825

..... A/571543

15.87

**Custer, George Armstrong ; ID: gnd 118523082**

An autobiography of General Custer / newly edited and introduced by Stephen Brennan. – New York : Skyhorse Publ., c2012. – 281 S. : Ill.

EST: My life on the plains

ISBN =978-1-620-87075-4

Schlagwörter: Custer, George Armstrong \*1839-1876\* ; ID: gnd/118523082 ; |f| Autobiographie ,

..... A/585779

15.87

**Dwyer, Helen**

Comanche history and culture / Helen Dwyer and D.L. Birchfield. – New York : Gareth Stevens Pub, 2012. – 48 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Native American library)

Includes index

ISBN =978-1-433-97413-7

Schlagwörter: Comanchen ; ID: gnd/4010419-9 ; Ethnologie ; ID: gnd/4078931-7 ; |z| Geschichte ; |f| Kindersachbuch

..... B/116355

15.87

**Ellisor, John T. ; ID: gnd 143526855**

The Second Creek War : interethnic conflict and collusion on a collapsing frontier / John T. Ellisor. – Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, c2010. – 497 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm

(Indians of the southeast)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-2548-0

Schlagwörter: Creek ; ID: gnd/4197468-2 ; Indianerkriege ; ID: gnd/4201074-3 ; |z| Geschichte 1886 ; -Q--OBV

..... A/544039

15.87

**Fisher, Linford D.**

The Indian great awakening : religion and the shaping of native cultures in early America / Linford D. Fisher. – Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2012. – XII, 296 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 261 – 275) and index

ISBN 0-19-974004-6=978-0-19-974004-8

Schlagwörter: The @Great Awakening ; ID: gnd/4350005-5 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Religion ; ID: gnd/4049396-9 ; |z| Geschichte 1670-1820

..... A/585793

## 15.87

**Garrett-Davis, Josh**

Ghost dances : proving up on the Great Plains / Josh Garrett-Davis. – New York [u.a.] : Little, Brown and Company, c2012. – VII, 327 S. : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-316-19984-1

Schlagwörter: Great Plains ; ID: gnd/4072020-2 ; South Dakota ; ID: gnd/4055657-8 ; Familie ; ID: gnd/4016397-0 ;

Umweltbewusstsein ; ID: gnd/4078517-8 ; Bison ; ID: gnd/4145752-3 ; |f| Erlebnisbericht

..... A/583321

## 15.87

**Gemegah, Helga ; ID: gnd 121167712**

The first Americans' new world roots : a forgotten question reconsidered ; critical review of the development, reception and impact of origin concepts / Helga Gemegah. – Frankfurt am Main [u.a.] : Lang, 2009. – 211 S. : Kt. ; 22 cm

Literaturangaben

ISBN 3-631-58883-6=978-3-631-58883-3

Schlagwörter: Amerika ; ID: gnd/4001670-5 ; Siedlung ; ID: gnd/4054858-2 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207-1 ;

Vorgeschichte ; ID: gnd/4138921-9 ; Fiktion ; ID: gnd/4192723-0 ; Historische Kartographie ; ID: gnd/4025109-3

..... A 2012/9259

## 15.87

**Genetin-Pilawa, C. Joseph**

Crooked paths to allotment : the fight over federal Indian policy after the Civil war / C. Joseph Genetin-Pilawa. – Chapel Hill, N.C. : University of North Carolina Press, c2012. – XV, 228 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm

(First peoples : new directions in indigenous studies)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 197-218) and index

ISBN =978-0-8078-3576-0

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Grundeigentum ; ID: gnd/4072130-9 ; |z| Geschichte 1861-1889

..... A/587866

## 15.87

**Hamber, Anthony**

Collecting the American West : the rise and fall of William Blackmore / Anthony Hamber. – East Knoyle, Salisbury : Hobnob Press, 2010. – IX, 320 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

ISBN 1-906978-10-7

ISBN =9781906978105 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Blackmore, William \*1827-1878\* ; ID: gnd/136215254 ; |f| Biographie

..... A/578835

## 15.87

**Holmes, Gail Geo**

The chiefs of Council Bluffs : [five leaders of the Missouri Valley Tribes] / Gail Geo Holmes ; illustrations by Brent Fredrickson. – Charleston, SC : History Press, 2012. – 126 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm

ISBN 1-609-49613-2=978-1-609-49613-5

Schlagwörter: Missouri-Gebiet ; ID: gnd/4454131-4 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Häuptling ; ID: gnd/4158709-1 ; |z| Geschichte 1700-1850

..... A/583327

## 15.87

**Hoxie, Frederick E. ; ID: gnd 134226275**

This Indian country : American Indian political activists and the place they made / Frederick E. Hoxie. – New York : Penguin Press, 2012. – 467 S., [8] Bl. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm

(Penguin history of American life)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 407-451) and index

ISBN =978-1-594-20365-7

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Historische Persönlichkeit ; ID: gnd/4025111-1 ; Politische Beteiligung ; ID: gnd/4076215-4 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/585802

15.87

**Jacquet, Stéphane**

Sur le sentier de la guerre : les Indiens d'Amérique dans la guerre 1939 – 1945 / Stéphane Jacquet. – Bayeux : Heimdal, 2012. – 231 S. ; cm

ISBN 2–8404–8303–3=978–2–8404–8303–8

Schlagwörter: Weltkrieg\$g1939–1945 ; ID: gnd/4079167–1 ; USA ; ID: gnd/4078704–7 ; Militär ; ID: gnd/4039305–7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; |z| Geschichte

..... B/115562

15.87

**Juan Domínguez de Mendoza** : soldier and frontiersman of the Spanish Southwest, 1627 – 1693 / ed. by France V. Scholes, Marc Simmons, José Antonio Esquibel; transl. by Eleanor B. Adams. – Albuquerque : University of New Mexico Press, 2012. – XXXII, 455 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Coronado historical series ; 7)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8263–5115–9

Schlagwörter: Domínguez de Mendoza, Juan \*1627–1693\* ; ID: gnd/1025176111 ; |f| Biographie ; |f| Quelle

..... B/119429

15.87

**Kazanjian, Howard**

Sam Sixkiller : Cherokee frontier lawman / Howard Kazanjian and Chris Enss. – Guilford, Connecticut : TwoDot, 2012. – XIV, 161 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–0–7627–6075–6

Schlagwörter: Sixkiller, Sam \*1842–1886\* ; ID: gnd/1025349709 ; |f| Biographie

..... A/577410

15.87

**LaCombe, Michael A.** ; ID: gnd 173059449

Political gastronomy : food and authority in the English Atlantic world / Michael A. LaCombe. – 1. ed. – Philadelphia : Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, c 2012. – X, 224 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

(Early American studies)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [179]–215) and index

ISBN =978–0–8122–4418–2

Schlagwörter: Britisch–Nordamerika; ID: gnd/4069669–8; Indianer; ID: gnd/4026718–0; Kulturkontakt; ID: gnd/4033569–0 ; Lebensmittel ; ID: gnd/4034870–2 ; |z| Geschichte 1500–1700

..... A/582192

15.87

**Laramie, Michael G.**

The European invasion of North America : colonial conflict along the Hudson–Champlain corridor, 1609 – 1760 / Michael G. Laramie. – Santa Barbara, Calif. [u.a.] : Praeger, 2012. – xii, 567 p. : ill., maps. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [541]–555) and index

ISBN =978–0–313–39737–0

Schlagwörter: Hudson–River–Gebiet; ID: gnd/4239717–0; Lake–Champlain–Gebiet; ID: gnd/4631679–6; Großbritannien ; ID: gnd/4022153–2 ; Frankreich ; ID: gnd/4018145–5 ; Niederlande ; ID: gnd/4042203–3 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Kolonialismus ; ID: gnd/4073624–6 ; |z| Geschichte 1609–1760

..... A/577853

15.87

**Liebmann, Matthew**

Revolt : an archaeological history of Pueblo resistance and revitalization in 17th century New Mexico / Matthew Liebmann. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, 2012. – xiii, 287 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

(The archaeology of colonialism in native North America)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 239–273) and index

ISBN =978–0–8165–2865–3

Schlagwörter: Puebloindianer\$xAufstand\$g1680 ; ID: gnd/4426573–6 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/577810

## 15.87

**Lindsay, Brendan C.**

Murder state : California's native American genocide, 1846 – 1873 / Brendan C. Lindsay. – Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2012. – XV, 436 S. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [361]–425) and index

ISBN 0–8032–2480–X=978–0–8032–2480–3

Schlagwörter: Kalifornien ; ID: gnd/4029307–5 ; Völkermord ; ID: gnd/4063690–2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; |z| Geschichte 1846–1873

..... A/577405

## 15.87

**Manlove, Robert Fletcher**

The ethnohistory of the Chowchilla Yokuts / Robert Fletcher Manlove. – Fresno, Calif. : Craven Street Books, c2012. – 100 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–1–610–35148–5

Schlagwörter: Yokuts ; ID: gnd/4212638–1 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/583329

## 15.87

**McKeown, C. Timothy ; ID: gnd 1027880886**

In the smaller scope of conscience : the struggle for national repatriation legislation, 1986 – 1990 / C. Timothy McKeown. – Tucson, Ariz. : University of Arizona Press, c2012. – xv, 270 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8165–2687–1

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704–7\$aNATIVE American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act ; ID: gnd/7851074–0 ; Vorgeschichte ; ID: gnd/4138921–9 ; |z| Geschichte 1986–1990

..... A/585828

## 15.87

**Midtrød, Tom Arne ; ID: gnd 1025919084**

The memory of all ancient customs : native American diplomacy in the colonial Hudson Valley / Tom Arne Midtrød. – Ithaca [u.a.] : Cornell University Press, 2012. – XXXII, 297 S. : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8014–4937–6

Schlagwörter: Hudson–River–Tal ; ID: gnd/4403967–0 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Kulturkontakt ; ID: gnd/4033569–0 ; Ethnische Beziehung ; ID: gnd/4176973–9 ; Politisches Netzwerk ; ID: gnd/4369958–3 ; |z| Geschichte 1600–1800

..... A/577401

## 15.87

**Milton, Giles ; ID: gnd 122739310**

Big Chief Elizabeth : how England's adventurers gambled and won the New World / Giles Milton. With a new preface by the author. – London : Folio Society, 2011. – xx, 295 p., [5] leaves of plates. : ill. (chiefly col.), 3 maps plus 1 on col. endpapers. ; 24 cm

"Big Chief Elizabeth was first published in 2000 by Hodder and Stoughton in the United Kingdom and Farrar, Straus and Giroux in the United States."—T.p. verso. — "Printed on Abbey Wove paper at L.E.G.O. SpA, Vicenza, Italy, and bound by them in cloth, blocked with a design by Gavin Morris, illustrated by Joe McLaren."—T.p. verso. — Cover illustration: "Queen Elizabeth as mistress of the seas. Hand-coloured woodcut with gold and silver."—Vii. — Frontispiece: "Title page from John Dee's General and rare memorials pertaining to the perfect art of navigation, 1577. Douce, D. Subt. 30 (The Bodleian Libraries, University of Oxford)"—Vii. — Includes bibliographical references (p. 275–280) and index

Schlagwörter: England ; ID: gnd/4014770–8 ; Kolonialismus ; ID: gnd/4073624–6 ; Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483–2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Roanoke Island ; ID: gnd/4117050–7 ; Jamestown, NY ; ID: gnd/4495755–5 ; |z| Geschichte 1500–1620

..... A/585824

## 15.87

**Nez, Chester**

Code talker / Chester Nez, with Judith Schiess Avila. – 1. ed. – New York : Berkley Caliber, 2011. – viii, 310 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [293]–296) and index

ISBN =978-0-425-24423-4

Schlagwörter: USA\$bMarinekorps ; ID: gnd/4325722-7 ; Navajo ; ID: gnd/4041452-8 ; Soldat ; ID: gnd/4055409-0 ; Kryptologie ; ID: gnd/4033329-2 ; |z| Geschichte 1942-1945 ; |f| Erlebnisbericht

..... A/577886 @

## 15.87

**On the borders of love and power** : families and kinship in the intercultural American Southwest / edited by David Wallace Adams and Crista DeLuzio. – Berkeley, Calif. [u.a.] : University of California Press, c2012. – XII, 353 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p.319-329) and index

ISBN =978-0-520-27238-5

Schlagwörter: USA\$xSüdweststaaten ; ID: gnd/4125064-3 ; Multikulturelle Gesellschaft ; ID: gnd/4214151-5 ; Familie ; ID: gnd/4016397-0 ; Verwandtschaft ; ID: gnd/4133957-5 ; |z| Geschichte 1769-1940 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/583307

## 15.87

**Paulett, Robert**

An empire of small places : mapping the Southeastern Anglo-Indian trade, 1732 – 1795 / Robert Paulett. – Athens [u.a.] : University of Georgia Press, 2012. – XIII, 259 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Early American places)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8203-4346-3=978-0-8203-4346-4

Schlagwörter: USA\$xSüdoststaaten ; ID: gnd/4078675-4 ; Creek ; ID: gnd/4197468-2 ; Handel ; ID: gnd/4023222-0 ; Engländer ; ID: gnd/4236068-7 ; |z| Geschichte 1732-1795

..... A/583315

## 15.87

**Perdue, Theda**

Race and the Atlanta Cotton States Exposition of 1895 / Theda Perdue. – Athens, Ga. [u.a.] : Univ. of Georgia Press, c2010. – XVI, 182 S. : Ill.

(Jack N. and Addie D. Averitt lecture series ; 16)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8203-3402-8

Schlagwörter: USA\$xSüdstaaten ; ID: gnd/4078674-2 ; Cotton States Exposition\$d1895\$cAtlanta, Ga. ; ID: gnd/7727712-0 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Schwarze ; ID: gnd/4116433-7 ; Rassendiskriminierung ; ID: gnd/4048442-7 ;

Unterprivilegierung ; ID: gnd/4274816-1 ; Imperialismus ; ID: gnd/4026651-5

..... A/528829

## 15.87

**Renville, Mary Butler ; ID: gnd 1023853159**

A thrilling narrative of Indian captivity : dispatches from the Dakota War / Mary Butler Renville. Ed. by Carrie Reber Zeman and Kathryn Zabelle Derounian-Stodola. Forew. by Gwen N. Westerman. – Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2012. – XXVII, 375 S. : Ill., Kt.

Die Vorlage enth. insgesamt 2 Werke. – Orig. publ.: 1863. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-3530-4

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Sioux-Kriege ; ID: gnd/4201664-2 ; Dakota ; ID: gnd/4090856-2 ; Kriegsgefangenschaft ; ID: gnd/4120618-6 ; |z| Geschichte 1862-1882 ; |f| Erlebnisbericht

..... A/577399

15.87

**Rushforth, Brett**

Bonds of alliance : indigenous and Atlantic slaveries in New France / Brett Rushforth. – Chapel Hill, NC : Univ. of North Carolina Press, c2012. – X, 406 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8078-3558-7=978-0-8078-3558-6

Schlagwörter: Neufrankreich ; ID: gnd/4414793-4 ; Sklaverei ; ID: gnd/4055260-3 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/577412

15.87

**Rzeczkowski, Frank**

Uniting the tribes : the rise and fall of Pan-Indian community on the Crow reservation / Frank Rzeczkowski. – Lawrence, Kan. : University Press of Kansas, c2012. – x, 292 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 263-280) and index

ISBN =978-0-7006-1851-4

Schlagwörter: Montana; ID: gnd/4040138-8; Crow; ID: gnd/4070148-7; Ethnische Identität; ID: gnd/4153096-2; Ethnische Beziehung ; ID: gnd/4176973-9 ; |z| Geschichte 1800-1925

..... A/577406

15.87

**Smith, Sherry L. ; ID: gnd 143408135**

Hippies, Indians, and the fight for red power / Sherry L. Smith. – Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2012. – xiv, 265 p. : ill. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 221-258) and index

ISBN =978-0-19-985559-9

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Red Power ; ID: gnd/4177293-3 ; Hippie ; ID: gnd/4159920-2 ; Gegenkultur ; ID: gnd/4130375-1 ; Soziale Bewegung ; ID: gnd/4055707-8 ; |z| Geschichte 1961-1973

..... A/577804

15.87

**Tohopeka** : rethinking the Creek war and the war of 1812 / ed. by Kathryn E. Holland Braund. – Tuscaloosa, Ala. : Univ. of Alabama Press, 2012. – XVIII, 312 S. : Ill., Kt.

A @Pebble Hill book. – Includes bibliographical references (p. [273]-299) and index

ISBN 0-8173-5711-4=978-0-8173-5711-5

Schlagwörter: Britisch-Amerikanischer Krieg ; ID: gnd/4146631-7 ; Creek war ; ID: gnd/4406210-2 ; |z| Geschichte ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/583318

15.87

**Walker, Sally M.**

Their skeletons speak : Kennewick man and the Paleoamerican world / by Sally M. Walker; Douglas W. Owsley. – Minneapolis : Carolrhoda Books, c2012. – 136 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-7613-7457-2

Schlagwörter: Kennewick Man ; ID: gnd/4674951-2

..... B/118218

15.87

**Wickmann, Patricia R.**

Warriors without war : Seminole leadership in the late twentieth century / Patricia Riles Wickman. – Tuscaloosa, Ala. : Univ. of Alabama Press, 2012. – XII, 405 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8173-1731-7

Schlagwörter: Florida ; ID: gnd/4017585-6 ; Oklahoma ; ID: gnd/4102053-4 ; Seminolen ; ID: gnd/4306669-0 ; Soziale Situation ; ID: gnd/4077575-6 ; Glücksspiel ; ID: gnd/4021329-8 ; |z| Geschichte 1979-2003

..... A/583352



## 15.87

**Wied, Maximilian**; ID: gnd 118632388

The North American journals of Prince Maximilian of Wied : volumes 1 – 3 / ed. by Stephen S. Witte & Marsha V. Gallagher. Transl. by William J. Orr, Paul Schach & Dieter Karch. Foreword by John Wilson. Introd. by Paul Schach. – Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 2008–2012. – 1 CD-ROM.

EST: Tagebuch einer Reise nach dem nördlichen America in den Jahren 1832, 1833, und 1834 <engl.>

Translation of: Tagebuch einer Reise nach dem nördlichen America in den Jahren 1832, 1833, und 1834, the manuscript of which was never published before in its entirety. – "In cooperation with the Durham Center for Western Studies, Joslyn Art Museum, Omaha, Nebraska." – Bd. 3: ed. by Stephen S. Witte & Marsha V. Gallagher. Transl. by Dieter Karch. Foreword by Jack F. Becker. Introd. by Marsha V. Gallagher. – Auch als Druckausg. ersch.

Schlagwörter: Wied, Maximilian; \*1782–1867\*; ID: gnd/118632388; Mississippi-Gebiet; ID: gnd/4283626–8; Missouri-Gebiet; ID: gnd/4454131–4; Mandan-Volk; ID: gnd/4114960–9; Forschungsreise; ID: gnd/4017916–3; |f| Reisebericht 1832–1833; |f| CD-ROM

..... CR 6460

## 15.87

**Wyss, Hilary E.**

English letters and Indian literacies : reading, writing, and New England missionary schools, 1750 – 1830 / Hilary E. Wyss. – 1. ed. – Philadelphia, Pa. : Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 2012. – XII, 251 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Haney Foundation series)

Includes bibliographical references (S. [231] – 241) and index

ISBN =978–0–8122–4413–7

Schlagwörter: Neuengland; ID: gnd/4075306–2; Missionsschule; ID: gnd/4300039–3; Indianer; ID: gnd/4026718–0; Schreib- und Lesefähigkeit; ID: gnd/4481193–7; |z| Geschichte 1750–1830

..... A/577379

## 17.06 Sprachwissenschaft: Allgemeines

**Jetté, Jules**

Koyukon Athabaskan dictionary / by Jules Jetté and Eliza Jones. Editor-in-chief, James Kari. – Fairbanks, AK : Alaska Native Language Center, University of Alaska Fairbanks, 2000. – xciv, 1118 p. : ill., maps. ; 29 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 1109–1118) and indexes

ISBN 1–555–00063–0

Schlagwörter: Koyukon-Sprache; ID: gnd/4376322–4; Englisch; ID: gnd/4014777–0; |f| Wörterbuch

..... B/118206

## 17.10 Sprache in Beziehung zu anderen Bereichen der Wissenschaft und Kultur

**Whorf, Benjamin Lee**; ID: gnd 11876764X

Language, thought, and reality : selected writings of Benjamin Lee Whorf / Benjamin Lee Whorf; ed. by John B. Carroll, Stephen C. Levinson, and Penny Lee. – 2. ed. – Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : MIT Press, 2012. – XXIII, 417 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–262–51775–1

Schlagwörter: Sprachliches Weltbild; ID: gnd/4182526–3; –Q–HBZ

..... A 2012/8884

## 17.14 Vergleichende Sprachwissenschaft

**Buschmann, Johann Carl Ed.**; ID: gnd 10148772X

Die Völker und Sprachen Neu-Mexico's und der Westseite des Britischen Nordamerikas / Johann Carl Eduard Buschmann. – München : LINCOM EUROPA, 2012 = 1858. – [213] S. ; 240 mm x 170 mm

(LINCOM Americana ; 20)

Originally publ. 1858, Berlin

ISBN =978–3–86288–088–1

Schlagwörter: Utoaztekische Sprachen; ID: gnd/4134802–3

..... A 2012/6719

**17.28 Ethnolinguistik**

**Amerindiana** : neue Perspektiven auf die indigenen Sprachen Amerikas; [Vorträge des Gründungskolloquiums Europäisches Netzwerk für Amerindische Linguistik (ENAL) ... im Oktober 2009 ... in Bremen] / Jeanette Sakel; Thomas Stolz (Hg.). – Berlin : Akad.-Verl., 2012. – 238 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 25 cm

[Kongr.:] Gründungskolloquium Europäisches Netzwerk für Amerindische Linguistik ; (Bremen) : 2009.10.04

Literaturangaben. – Beitr. teilw. dt., teilw. engl.

ISBN =978-3-05-005703-3

Schlagwörter: Indianersprachen ; ID: gnd/4127160-9 ; Kongress ; Bremen <2009>

..... A 2012/6306

**17.28**

**Netzel, Rebecca ; ID: gnd 124858368**

Kontrastive Linguistik : ethnolinguistische Analysen / Rebecca Netzel. – Hamburg : Kovač, 2012. – 224 S. ; 210 mm x 148 mm, 287 g

(Schriftenreihe Philologia ; 166)

ISBN 3-8300-6360-1=978-3-8300-6360-5

Schlagwörter: Teton-Dakota-Sprache; ID: gnd/4315598-4; Kontrastive Linguistik; ID: gnd/4073708-1; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/581815

**17.31 Spracherwerb**

**Wyman, Leisy Thornton**

Youth culture, language endangerment and linguistic survivance / Leisy Thornton Wyman. – Bristol [u.a.] : Multilingual Matters, 2012. – XIII, 303 S. ; 21 cm

(Bilingual education & bilingualism ; 85)

ISBN 1-8476-9740-2=978-1-8476-9740-0

Schlagwörter: Alaska ; ID: gnd/4001016-8 ; Yupik ; ID: gnd/4352138-1 ; Jugend ; ID: gnd/4028859-6 ; Zweisprachigkeit ; ID: gnd/4068227-4 ; Sprachwandel ; ID: gnd/4056508-7 ; |z| Geschichte 1990-2001

..... A/577882

**17.50 Allgemeine Grammatik**

**Jacobson, Steven A.**

A practical grammar of the St. Lawrence Island/Siberian Yupik Eskimo language / Steven A. Jacobson. – 2. ed. – Fairbanks : Alaska Native Language Center, College of Liberal Arts, University of Alaska, 2001. – XII, 216 S. : Ill. ; 28 cm

ISBN 1-555-00077-0

Schlagwörter: Čaplinisch ; ID: gnd/4234284-3 ; Grammatik ; ID: gnd/4021806-5

..... B/116351

**17.50**

**Tac, Pablo**

Pablo Tac, indigenous scholar : writing on Luiseño language and colonial history, c.1840 / Pablo Tac. Lisbeth Haas, with art by James Luna. – Berkeley, Calif. [u.a.] : Univ of California Pr, 2011. – XX, 267 S. : Ill.

ISBN 0-520-26189-5=978-0-520-26189-1

Schlagwörter: Tac, Pablo \*1822-1841\* ; ID: gnd/1023527464 ; Luiseño\$gVolk ; ID: gnd/7846018-9 ; Luiseño-Sprache ; ID: gnd/4242080-5

..... A/567555

**17.53 Phonetik Phonologie**

**Granberry, Julian ; ID: gnd 130822981**

The Calusa : linguistic and cultural origins and relationships / Julian Granberry. – Tuscaloosa, AL : University of Alabama Press, c2011. – XVIII, 86 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8173-1751-5

Schlagwörter: Calusa\$gSprache ; ID: gnd/1028779682

..... A/567976

17.53

**Spelling manual** : Eastern James Bay Cree Syllabics ; Southern dialect / Annie Whiskeychan ... – Rev. – Waskaganish, Quebec : Cree School Board, Cree Programs, 2004. – Online-Ressource (II, 41 S.).  
ISBN 1-89484-327-4

17.53

**Spelling manual for Eastern James Bay Cree syllabics** : Northern dialect / Ed. by: Luci Bobbish-Salt ... – Rev. – Chisasibi, Quebec : Cree School Board, Cree Programs, 2006. – Online-Ressource (33 S.).  
ISBN 1-89484-326-6

### 17.55 Morphologie Wortbildung

**Goddard, Pliny Earle**

Elements of the Kato Language / Pliny Earle Goddard. – Re-ed. – München : LINCOM Europa, 2011 = 1912. – 176 S. : graph. Darst.

(LINCOM Americana ; 15)

Originally publ. 1912, Univ. of California Publ. in 'American Archeology and Ethnology', Vol. 11, Nr. 1

ISBN =978-3-86290-168-5

Schlagwörter: Amerika ; ID: gnd/4001670-5 ; Kato ; ID: gnd/4585316-2 ; Athapaskische Sprachen ; ID: gnd/4143296-4  
..... A 2012/5588

17.55

**Granberry, Julian ; ID: gnd 130822981**

The Calusa : linguistic and cultural origins and relationships / Julian Granberry. – Tuscaloosa, AL : University of Alabama Press, c2011. – XVIII, 86 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8173-1751-5

Schlagwörter: Calusa\$gSprache ; ID: gnd/1028779682

..... A/567976

### 17.73 Literaturtheorie: Allgemeines

**Allen, Chadwick**

Trans-indigenous : methodologies for global native literary studies / Chadwick Allen. – Minneapolis [u.a.] : University of Minnesota Press, c2012. – XXXIV, 301 S.

(Indigenous Americas)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8166-7818-1

Schlagwörter: Literatur ; ID: gnd/4035964-5 ; Indianerbild ; ID: gnd/4114003-5

..... A/585797

### 17.87 Besondere Literaturkategorien

**Hein, Christina Judith ; ID: gnd 1025060830**

Whiteness, the gaze, and transdifference in contemporary Native American fiction / Christina Judith Hein. – Heidelberg : Winter, 2012. – 381 S. ; 235 mm x 155 mm

(Publications of the Bavarian American Academy ; 13)

Literaturverz. S. [361] – 381

ISBN =978-3-8253-5986-7

Schlagwörter: Erdrich,Louise\*1954-\*;ID:gnd/119197537;Vizenor,GeraldRobert\*1934-\*;ID:gnd/119171457;Womack,CraigS.\*1960-\*;ID:gnd/139828311;Alexie,Sherman\*1966-\*;ID:gnd/115374930;Weiße\$gMotiv;ID:gnd/4140565-1

..... A 2012/8037

## 17.87

**Rifkin, Mark**

The erotics of sovereignty : queer native writing in the era of self-determination / Mark Rifkin. – Minneapolis, Minn. [u.a.] : Univ. of Minnesota Press, 2012. – VIII, 337 S.

Enth. Literaturverz. S. 297 – 321 und Index

ISBN =978-0-8166-7783-2

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Homosexueller ; ID: gnd/4025801-4 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Literatur ; ID: gnd/4035964-5 ; |z| Geschichte 1970-2012

..... A/577888

## 17.93 Literarische Stoffe literarische Motive literarische Themen

**Coulombe, Joseph L. ; ID: gnd 1011448874**

Mark Twain and the American West / Joseph L. Coulombe. – Columbia [u.a.] : Univ. of Missouri Press, 2011. – XI, 181 p. : Portr. ; 23 cm

(Mark Twain and his circle series)

ISBN 0-8262-1956-X=978-0-8262-1956-5

Schlagwörter: Twain, Mark \*1835-1910\* ; ID: gnd/118624822 ; USA\$Weststaaten\$gMotiv ; ID: gnd/4434945-2

..... A/583349

## 17.97 Texte eines einzelnen Autors

**Belle, Magnolia**

Black Wolf : loco lobo / by Magnolia Belle. – Mansfield, Tex. : Black Wolf Books, 2009. – 382 pages. : Ill. ; 23 cm

ISBN =978-0-9799624-6-2

Schlagwörter:Sioux;ID:gnd/4055139-8;Musiker;ID:gnd/4040841-3;Braut;ID:gnd/4210529-8;Tod;ID:gnd/4060294-1 ; Trauer ; ID: gnd/4060742-2 ; Geistheilung ; ID: gnd/4113690-1 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/583332

## 17.97

**Boggs, Belle**

Mattaponi Queen : stories / Belle Boggs. – Minneapolis, MN : Graywolf Press, c2010. – ix, 225 p. ; 23 cm

"Boggs is the winner of the 2009 Katherine Bakeless Nason Prize for fiction ... awarded by the Middlebury College Bread Loaf Writers' Conference"---P. [4] of cover

ISBN 1-555-97558-5=978-1-555-97558-6

Schlagwörter:Englisch;ID:gnd/4014777-0;Erzählung;ID:gnd/4015464-6;Virginia;ID:gnd/4063592-2;Indianerreservat ; ID: gnd/4026721-0 ; Alltag ; ID: gnd/4001307-8 ; Lebensbedingungen ; ID: gnd/4130642-9 ; |f| Anthologie

..... A/558612

## 17.97

**Brand, Max ; ID: gnd 119212560**

The white Indian : a Rusty Sabin story / Max Brand. – 1. ed. – Thorndike, Me. : Center Point Publ., 2011. – 334 p. (large print). ; 23 cm

ISBN =978-1-611-73023-4

Schlagwörter:Cheyenne\$gVolk;ID:gnd/4009915-5;Weiße;ID:gnd/4132038-4;MännlicheJugend;ID:gnd/4290802-4 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/574163

## 17.97

**Coel, Margaret ; ID: gnd 1020477245**

Buffalo Bill's dead now / Margaret Coel. – 1. ed. – New York : Berkley Prime Crime, 2012. – 291 p. ; 24 cm

ISBN =978-0-425-25271-0

Schlagwörter: \$PBuffalo Bill \*1846-1917\* ; ID: gnd/118517244 ; Wild west show ; ID: gnd/4448144-5 ; Arapaho ; ID: gnd/4068795-8 ; Heiliger Gegenstand ; ID: gnd/4747843-3 ; Restitution\$gKulturpolitik ; ID: gnd/4322105-1 ; Kriminalfall ; ID: gnd/4165725-1 ; Aufklärung\$gKriminologie ; ID: gnd/4236561-2 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/583333

17.97

**Conley, Robert J. ; ID: gnd 114138818**

Border line / Robert J. Conley. – A large print ed. – Waterville, Me. : Thorndike Press, c1993. – 232 p. (large print). ; 23 cm

ISBN 0-7862-4299-X

Schlagwörter: Indianerterritorium ; ID: gnd/4490803-9 ; Cherokee ; ID: gnd/4069949-3 ; Siedler ; ID: gnd/4332482-4 ; Outlaw ; ID: gnd/4347962-5 ; Gold ; ID: gnd/4157819-3 ; Raub ; ID: gnd/4048529-8 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung  
..... A/583308

17.97

**Cook-Lynn, Elizabeth ; ID: gnd 140655956**

From the river's edge / Elizabeth Cook-Lynn. – St. Paul, Minn. : Living Justice Press, 2012. – 141 S.

Originally published: New York : Arcade Pub., 1991

ISBN =978-1-937141-12-7

Schlagwörter: Missouri-Gebiet ; ID: gnd/4454131-4 ; Dakota ; ID: gnd/4090856-2 ; Rind ; ID: gnd/4050061-5 ; Diebstahl ; ID: gnd/4133306-8 ; Wasserrecht ; ID: gnd/4064766-3 ; Rechtsstreit ; ID: gnd/4139832-4 ; Betrug ; ID: gnd/4006249-1 ; |z| Geschichte 1967 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung  
..... A/583334

17.97

**Cooper, James Fenimore ; ID: gnd 118676865**

The last of the Mohicans / James Fenimore Cooper. Introd. by Wayne Franklin. – Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : The Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press, 2011. – XXXII, 478 S.

(The John Harvard library)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-674-05714-7=978-0-674-05714-2

Schlagwörter: Mohikaner ; ID: gnd/4305114-5 ; Untergang ; ID: gnd/4135600-7 ; Belletristische Darstellung  
..... A/572474

17.97

**DeMers, John**

Marfa rocks : a Chef Brett mystery / John DeMers. – Houston, Texas : Bright Sky Press, 2011. – 247 pages. ; 24 cm

ISBN 1-933979-98-4=978-1-933979-98-4

Schlagwörter: Texas ; ID: gnd/4059594-8 ; Mexiko ; ID: gnd/4039058-5 ; Grenzgebiet ; ID: gnd/4021993-8 ; Koch ; ID: gnd/4031437-6 ; Archäologin ; ID: gnd/4361365-2 ; Drogenhandel ; ID: gnd/4139162-7 ; Vermisster ; ID: gnd/4304245-4 ; Unerklärliches Phänomen ; ID: gnd/4310041-7 ; Aufklärung\$gKriminologie ; ID: gnd/4236561-2 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung  
..... A/583309

17.97

**Donnelly, Keith**

Three deadly drops / by Keith Donnelly. – Gatlinburg, Tenn. : Hummingbird Books, c2012. – 277 S.

(Donald Youngblood mystery ; 4)

ISBN =978-0-89587-587-7

Schlagwörter: Golfkrieg\$g1990-1991 ; ID: gnd/4243780-5 ; Veteran ; ID: gnd/4188196-5 ; Mörder ; ID: gnd/4170349-2 ; Intensivtäter ; ID: gnd/4128655-8 ; Rache ; ID: gnd/4126467-8 ; Cherokee ; ID: gnd/4069949-3 ; Detektiv ; ID: gnd/4128911-0 ; Aufklärung\$gKriminologie ; ID: gnd/4236561-2 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung  
..... A/583314

17.97

**Endrezze, Anita ; ID: gnd 137272863**

Butterfly moon : short stories / Anita Endrezze. – Tucson, Ariz. : University of Arizona Press, c2012. – 149 p. ; 23 cm (Sun tracks ; 72)

ISBN =978-0-8165-0225-7

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Kurzgeschichte ; ID: gnd/4033842-3 ; |z| Geschichte 1990-2011 ; |f| Anthologie  
..... A/585799

17.97

**Erdrich, Louise ; ID: gnd 119197537**

The round house : [a novel] / Louise Erdrich. – 1. ed. – New York, NY : Harper, 2012. – 321 S.

ISBN =978-0-06-206524-7

Schlagwörter: North Dakota ; ID: gnd/4075498-4 ; Indianerreservat ; ID: gnd/4026721-0 ; Ojibwa ; ID: gnd/4043411-4

; Frau ; ID: gnd/4018202-2 ; Verbrechensopfer ; ID: gnd/4078782-5 ; Psychisches Trauma ; ID: gnd/4060749-5 ;

Aufklärung\$gKriminologie ; ID: gnd/4236561-2 ; |z| Geschichte 1988 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/587853

17.97

**Groeper, Kerstin ; ID: gnd 137609337**

Wie ein Funke im Feuer: eine Lakota- und Cheyenne-Odyssee; historischer Roman / von Kerstin Groeper. – 1. Aufl. – Hohenthamn : Traumfänger-Verl, 2012. – 535 S. ; 22 cm, 600 g

ISBN =978-3-941485-13-6

..... A 2012/4691

17.97

**Gross Schaefer, Arthur**

The rabbi wore moccasins / Arthur Gross Schaefer. – Santa Fe, NM : Gaon Books, 2012. – 173 p. ; 22 cm

ISBN =978-1-935604-41-9

Schlagwörter: Kalifornien ; ID: gnd/4029307-5 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Mord ; ID: gnd/4040235-6 ; Rabbiner ;

ID: gnd/4176751-2 ; Rechtsanwalt ; ID: gnd/4048755-6 ; Aufklärung\$gKriminologie ; ID: gnd/4236561-2 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/587856

17.97

**Speare, Elizabeth George ; ID: gnd 119091569**

Im Zeichen des Bibers : Roman / Elizabeth G. Speare. Aus dem Amerikan. von Hilde Linnert. – Lizenzausg. – München : Südde. Zeitung, 2010. – 171 S. ; 135 mm x 210 mm (Süddeutsche Zeitung junge Bibliothek : Deutscher Jugendliteraturpreis; [20 Kinderbücher aus 55 Jahren Deutscher Jugendliteratur] / [ausgew. von der Kinder- und Jugendbuchredaktion der Süddeutschen Zeitung] ; 3)

EST: The sign of the beaver &lt;dt.&gt;

ISBN =978-3-86615-815-3

Schlagwörter: Maine ; ID: gnd/4114929-4 ; Kolonisation ; ID: gnd/4128651-0 ; Geschichte 1768-1770 ; Jugendbuch

Maine ; ID: gnd/4114929-4 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Freundschaft ; ID: gnd/4018480-8 ; Weiße ; ID: gnd/4132038-4

; Geschichte 1768-1770 ; Jugendbuch

..... A/595973

17.97

**Tooley, S. D.**

What lies within / S.D. Tooley. – Schererville, IN : Full Moon Pub, 2010. – 249 p. ; 23 cm

(Sam Casey series)

ISBN 0-9820352-2-5=978-0-9820352-2-1

Schlagwörter: Illinois ; ID: gnd/4109206-5 ; Hotel ; ID: gnd/4025922-5 ; Nachtclub ; ID: gnd/4171053-8 ; Leichenfund

; ID: gnd/4204792-4 ; Polizeibeamtin ; ID: gnd/4273632-8 ; Aufklärung\$gKriminologie ; ID: gnd/4236561-2 ; |f| Belletristische

Darstellung

..... A/585846

17.97

**Vanderhaeghe, Guy ; ID: gnd 136048862**

A good man / Guy Vanderhaeghe. – New York : Atlantic Monthly Press, 2011. – 464 S.

ISBN =978-0-8021-2004-5

Schlagwörter: Frontier ; ID: gnd/4098007-8 ; Indianerkriege ; ID: gnd/4201074-3 ; Rancher ; ID: gnd/4686721-1 ;

Liebesgeschichte ; ID: gnd/4167620-8 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/578783

17.97

**Vizenor, Gerald Robert** ; ID: gnd 119171457

Chair of tears / Gerald Vizenor. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2012. – 138 S.

(Native storiers : a series of American narratives)

ISBN 0-8032-3840-1=978-0-8032-3840-4

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Universität ; ID: gnd/4061778-6 ; Alltag ; ID: gnd/4001307-8 ; Unangepasstheit ; ID: gnd/4186826-2 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/586241

17.97

**Wendelboe, C. M.**

Death where the bad rocks live / C.M. Wendelboe. – 1. ed. – New York : Berkley Prime Crime, 2012. – 370 p. ; 20 cm

(A Spirit Road mystery)

ISBN 0-425-25611-1=978-0-425-25611-4

Schlagwörter: Badlands National Park ; ID: gnd/4460751-9 ; Blindgänger ; ID: gnd/4462894-8 ; Entsorgung ; ID: gnd/4123143-0 ; Leichenfund ; ID: gnd/4204792-4 ; Dakota ; ID: gnd/4090856-2 ; United States\$Bureau of Investigation ; ID: gnd/35632-3 ; Aufklärung\$gKriminologie ; ID: gnd/4236561-2 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/583342

17.97

**Womack, Jonathan**

The Dogman cometh / by Jonathan Womack. – 1. ed. paperback. – Casper, WY : Charles River Press, 2008. – 291 p. : Portr. ; 22 cm

ISBN =978-0-9791304-6-5

Schlagwörter: Cheyenne\$gVolk ; ID: gnd/4009915-5 ; Schamane ; ID: gnd/4140043-4 ; Ethnologin ; ID: gnd/4202034-7 ; Ranger\$gNaturschutz ; ID: gnd/4604199-0 ; Aufklärung\$gKriminologie ; ID: gnd/4236561-2 ; Sand Creek\$gColo.\$xMassaker ; ID: gnd/4235199-6 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/578841

**17.98 Textsammlungen****Holtved, Erik**

The polar Eskimos / Erik Holtved. – 1. IPI Press ed. – Hanover, NH : International Polar Institute Press, c2011. – 221 p. : ill. ; 25 cm

"Reprinted from 'Meddelelser om Grønland', The polar Eskimos: language and folklore, volume II: Myths and tales translated, C.A. Reitzels forlag, 1951"—T.p. verso. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 221)

ISBN 0-9829155-0-0=978-0-9829155-0-9

Schlagwörter: Grönland\$zNord ; ID: gnd/4094035-4 ; Eskimo ; ID: gnd/4015537-7 ; Mythos ; ID: gnd/4075159-4 ; Märchen ; ID: gnd/4036910-9 ; |f| Anthologie

..... A/585792

17.98

Die schönsten indianischen Märchen / gelesen von Axel Grube. – [Düsseldorf] : Onomato-Verl., 2012. – 1 CD (ca. 78 Min.).

; 12 cm

(Jokers editions)

Hörbuch

ISBN 3-942864-34-7=978-3-942864-34-3

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Märchen ; ID: gnd/4036910-9 ; |f| Anthologie

..... CR 6475

17.98

**Walking the clouds** : an anthology of indigenous science fiction / ed. by Grace L. Dillon. – Tucson : Univ. of Arizona Press, c2012. – VIII, 260 S. ; 23 cm

(Sun tracks ; 69)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 243 – 247)

ISBN 0-8165-2982-5=978-0-8165-2982-7

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Science-Fiction ; ID: gnd/4054021-2 ; |f| Anthologie

..... A/571544

**18.06 Angloamerikanische Literatur****Brand, Max ; ID: gnd 119212560**

The white Indian : a Rusty Sabin story / Max Brand. – 1. ed. – Thorndike, Me. : Center Point Publ., 2011. – 334 p. (large print). ; 23 cm

ISBN =978-1-611-73023-4

Schlagwörter: Cheyenne\$gVolk; ID: gnd/4009915-5; Weiße; ID: gnd/4132038-4; Männliche Jugend; ID: gnd/4290802-4 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/574163

**18.06****Cooper, James Fenimore ; ID: gnd 118676865**

The last of the Mohicans / James Fenimore Cooper. Introd. by Wayne Franklin. – Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : The Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press, 2011. – XXXII, 478 S.

(The John Harvard library)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-674-05714-7=978-0-674-05714-2

Schlagwörter: Mohikaner ; ID: gnd/4305114-5 ; Untergang ; ID: gnd/4135600-7 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/572474

**18.06****Coulombe, Joseph L. ; ID: gnd 1011448874**

Mark Twain and the American West / Joseph L. Coulombe. – Columbia [u.a.] : Univ. of Missouri Press, 2011. – XI, 181 p. : Portr. ; 23 cm

(Mark Twain and his circle series)

ISBN 0-8262-1956-X=978-0-8262-1956-5

Schlagwörter: Twain, Mark \*1835-1910\* ; ID: gnd/118624822 ; USA\$xWeststaaten\$gMotiv ; ID: gnd/4434945-2

..... A/583349

**18.06****Erdrich, Louise ; ID: gnd 119197537**

The round house : [a novel] / Louise Erdrich. – 1. ed. – New York, NY : Harper, 2012. – 321 S.

ISBN =978-0-06-206524-7

Schlagwörter: North Dakota ; ID: gnd/4075498-4 ; Indianerreservat ; ID: gnd/4026721-0 ; Ojibwa ; ID: gnd/4043411-4

; Frau ; ID: gnd/4018202-2 ; Verbrechensopfer ; ID: gnd/4078782-5 ; Psychisches Trauma ; ID: gnd/4060749-5 ;

Aufklärung\$gKriminologie ; ID: gnd/4236561-2 ; |z| Geschichte 1988 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/587853

**18.06****Hein, Christina Judith ; ID: gnd 1025060830**

Whiteness, the gaze, and transdifference in contemporary Native American fiction / Christina Judith Hein. – Heidelberg : Winter, 2012. – 381 S. ; 235 mm x 155 mm

(Publications of the Bavarian American Academy ; 13)

Literaturverz. S. [361] – 381

ISBN =978-3-8253-5986-7

Schlagwörter: Erdrich,Louise\*1954-\*;ID:gnd/119197537;Vizenor,GeraldRobert\*1934-\*;ID:gnd/119171457;Womack,CraigS.\*1960-\*;ID:gnd/139828311;Alexie,Sherman\*1966-\*;ID:gnd/115374930;Weiße\$gMotiv;ID:gnd/4140565-1

..... A 2012/8037

**18.06****Rifkin, Mark**

The erotics of sovereignty : queer native writing in the era of self-determination / Mark Rifkin. – Minneapolis, Minn. [u.a.] : Univ. of Minnesota Press, 2012. – VIII, 337 S.

Enth. Literaturverz. S. 297 – 321 und Index

ISBN =978-0-8166-7783-2

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Homosexueller ; ID: gnd/4025801-4 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Literatur ; ID: gnd/4035964-5 ; |z| Geschichte 1970-2012

..... A/577888



**18.06****Speare, Elizabeth George ; ID: gnd 119091569**

Im Zeichen des Bibers : Roman / Elizabeth G. Speare. Aus dem Amerikan. von Hilde Linnert. – Lizenzausg. – München : Süddt. Zeitung, 2010. – 171 S. ; 135 mm x 210 mm (Süddeutsche Zeitung junge Bibliothek : Deutscher Jugendliteraturpreis; [20 Kinderbücher aus 55 Jahren Deutscher Jugendliteratur] / [ausgew. von der Kinder- und Jugendbuchredaktion der Süddeutschen Zeitung] ; 3)

EST: The sign of the beaver &lt;dt.&gt;

ISBN =978-3-86615-815-3

Schlagwörter: Maine ; ID: gnd/4114929-4 ; Kolonisation ; ID: gnd/4128651-0 ; Geschichte 1768-1770 ; Jugendbuch Maine ; ID: gnd/4114929-4 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Freundschaft ; ID: gnd/4018480-8 ; Weiße ; ID: gnd/4132038-4 ; Geschichte 1768-1770 ; Jugendbuch

..... A/595973

**18.06****Vizenor, Gerald Robert ; ID: gnd 119171457**

Chair of tears / Gerald Vizenor. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2012. – 138 S.

(Native storiers : a series of American narratives)

ISBN 0-8032-3840-1=978-0-8032-3840-4

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Universität ; ID: gnd/4061778-6 ; Alltag ; ID: gnd/4001307-8 ; Unangepasstheit ; ID: gnd/4186826-2 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/586241

**18.06**

**Walking the clouds : an anthology of indigenous science fiction / ed. by Grace L. Dillon. – Tucson : Univ. of Arizona Press, c2012. – VIII, 260 S. ; 23 cm**

(Sun tracks ; 69)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 243 – 247)

ISBN 0-8165-2982-5=978-0-8165-2982-7

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Science-Fiction ; ID: gnd/4054021-2 ; |f| Anthologie

..... A/571544

**18.07 Englische Literatur außerhalb Großbritanniens und der USA****Vanderhaeghe, Guy ; ID: gnd 136048862**

A good man / Guy Vanderhaeghe. – New York : Atlantic Monthly Press, 2011. – 464 S.

ISBN =978-0-8021-2004-5

Schlagwörter: Frontier ; ID: gnd/4098007-8 ; Indianerkriege ; ID: gnd/4201074-3 ; Rancher ; ID: gnd/4686721-1 ; Liebesgeschichte ; ID: gnd/4167620-8 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/578783

**18.07**

**Walking the clouds : an anthology of indigenous science fiction / ed. by Grace L. Dillon. – Tucson : Univ. of Arizona Press, c2012. – VIII, 260 S. ; 23 cm**

(Sun tracks ; 69)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 243 – 247)

ISBN 0-8165-2982-5=978-0-8165-2982-7

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Science-Fiction ; ID: gnd/4054021-2 ; |f| Anthologie

..... A/571544

**18.10 Deutsche Literatur****Groeper, Kerstin ; ID: gnd 137609337**

Wie ein Funke im Feuer: eine Lakota- und Cheyenne-Odyssee; historischer Roman / von Kerstin Groeper. – 1. Aufl. – Hohenthann : TraumFänger-Verl, 2012. – 535 S. ; 22 cm, 600 g

ISBN =978-3-941485-13-6

..... A 2012/4691

**18.93 Indianersprachen und -literaturen Eskimosprachen und -literaturen****Allen, Chadwick**

Trans-indigenous : methodologies for global native literary studies / Chadwick Allen. – Minneapolis [u.a.] : University of Minnesota Press, c2012. – XXXIV, 301 S.

(Indigenous Americas)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8166-7818-1

Schlagwörter: Literatur ; ID: gnd/4035964-5 ; Indianerbild ; ID: gnd/4114003-5

..... A/585797

**18.93****Amerindiana**: neue Perspektiven auf die indigenen Sprachen Amerikas; [Vorträge des Gründungskolloquiums Europäisches Netzwerk für Amerindische Linguistik (ENAL) ... im Oktober 2009 ... in Bremen] / Jeanette Sakel; Thomas Stolz (Hg.). – Berlin : Akad.-Verl., 2012. – 238 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 25 cm

[Kongr.] Gründungskolloquium Europäisches Netzwerk für Amerindische Linguistik ; (Bremen) : 2009.10.04

Literaturangaben. – Beitr. teilw. dt., teilw. engl.

ISBN =978-3-05-005703-3

Schlagwörter: Indianersprachen ; ID: gnd/4127160-9 ; Kongress ; Bremen &lt;2009&gt;

..... A 2012/6306

**18.93****Belle, Magnolia**

Black Wolf : loco lobo / by Magnolia Belle. – Mansfield, Tex. : Black Wolf Books, 2009. – 382 pages. : Ill. ; 23 cm

ISBN =978-0-9799624-6-2

Schlagwörter: Sioux; ID: gnd/4055139-8; Musiker; ID: gnd/4040841-3; Braut; ID: gnd/4210529-8; Tod; ID: gnd/4060294-1 ; Trauer ; ID: gnd/4060742-2 ; Geistheilung ; ID: gnd/4113690-1 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/583332

**18.93****Boggs, Belle**

Mattaponi Queen : stories / Belle Boggs. – Minneapolis, MN : Graywolf Press, c2010. – ix, 225 p. ; 23 cm

"Boggs is the winner of the 2009 Katherine Bakeless Nason Prize for fiction ... awarded by the Middlebury College Bread Loaf Writers' Conference"---P. [4] of cover

ISBN 1-555-97558-5=978-1-555-97558-6

Schlagwörter: Englisch; ID: gnd/4014777-0; Erzählung; ID: gnd/4015464-6; Virginia; ID: gnd/4063592-2; Indianerreservat ; ID: gnd/4026721-0 ; Alltag ; ID: gnd/4001307-8 ; Lebensbedingungen ; ID: gnd/4130642-9 ; |f| Anthologie

..... A/558612

**18.93****Buschmann, Johann Carl Ed. ; ID: gnd 10148772X**

Die Völker und Sprachen Neu-Mexico's und der Westseite des Britischen Nordamerikas / Johann Carl Eduard Buschmann. – München : LINCOM EUROPA, 2012 = 1858. – [213] S. ; 240 mm x 170 mm

(LINCOM Americana ; 20)

Originally publ. 1858, Berlin

ISBN =978-3-86288-088-1

Schlagwörter: Utoaztekische Sprachen ; ID: gnd/4134802-3

..... A 2012/6719

**18.93****Coel, Margaret ; ID: gnd 1020477245**

Buffalo Bill's dead now / Margaret Coel. – 1. ed. – New York : Berkley Prime Crime, 2012. – 291 p. ; 24 cm

ISBN =978-0-425-25271-0

Schlagwörter: \$P\$Buffalo Bill \*1846-1917\* ; ID: gnd/118517244 ; Wild west show ; ID: gnd/4448144-5 ; Arapaho ; ID: gnd/4068795-8 ; Heiliger Gegenstand ; ID: gnd/4747843-3 ; Restitution\$gKulturpolitik ; ID: gnd/4322105-1 ; Kriminalfall ; ID: gnd/4165725-1 ; Aufklärung\$gKriminologie ; ID: gnd/4236561-2 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/583333

18.93

**Conley, Robert J. ; ID: gnd 114138818**

Border line / Robert J. Conley. – A large print ed. – Waterville, Me. : Thorndike Press, c1993. – 232 p. (large print). ; 23 cm

ISBN 0-7862-4299-X

Schlagwörter: Indianerterritorium ; ID: gnd/4490803-9 ; Cherokee ; ID: gnd/4069949-3 ; Siedler ; ID: gnd/4332482-4 ; Outlaw ; ID: gnd/4347962-5 ; Gold ; ID: gnd/4157819-3 ; Raub ; ID: gnd/4048529-8 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung  
..... A/583308

18.93

**Cook-Lynn, Elizabeth ; ID: gnd 140655956**

From the river's edge / Elizabeth Cook-Lynn. – St. Paul, Minn. : Living Justice Press, 2012. – 141 S.

Originally published: New York : Arcade Pub., 1991

ISBN =978-1-937141-12-7

Schlagwörter: Missouri-Gebiet ; ID: gnd/4454131-4 ; Dakota ; ID: gnd/4090856-2 ; Rind ; ID: gnd/4050061-5 ; Diebstahl ; ID: gnd/4133306-8 ; Wasserrecht ; ID: gnd/4064766-3 ; Rechtsstreit ; ID: gnd/4139832-4 ; Betrug ; ID: gnd/4006249-1 ; |z| Geschichte 1967 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung  
..... A/583334

18.93

**Cooper, James Fenimore ; ID: gnd 118676865**

The last of the Mohicans / James Fenimore Cooper. Introd. by Wayne Franklin. – Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : The Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press, 2011. – XXXII, 478 S.

(The John Harvard library)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-674-05714-7=978-0-674-05714-2

Schlagwörter: Mohikaner ; ID: gnd/4305114-5 ; Untergang ; ID: gnd/4135600-7 ; Belletristische Darstellung  
..... A/572474

18.93

**DeMers, John**

Marfa rocks : a Chef Brett mystery / John DeMers. – Houston, Texas : Bright Sky Press, 2011. – 247 pages. ; 24 cm

ISBN 1-933979-98-4=978-1-933979-98-4

Schlagwörter: Texas ; ID: gnd/4059594-8 ; Mexiko ; ID: gnd/4039058-5 ; Grenzgebiet ; ID: gnd/4021993-8 ; Koch ; ID: gnd/4031437-6 ; Archäologin ; ID: gnd/4361365-2 ; Drogenhandel ; ID: gnd/4139162-7 ; Vermisster ; ID: gnd/4304245-4 ; Unerklärliches Phänomen ; ID: gnd/4310041-7 ; Aufklärung\$gKriminologie ; ID: gnd/4236561-2 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung  
..... A/583309

18.93

**Donnelly, Keith**

Three deadly drops / by Keith Donnelly. – Gatlinburg, Tenn. : Hummingbird Books, c2012. – 277 S.

(Donald Youngblood mystery ; 4)

ISBN =978-0-89587-587-7

Schlagwörter: Golfkrieg\$g1990-1991 ; ID: gnd/4243780-5 ; Veteran ; ID: gnd/4188196-5 ; Mörder ; ID: gnd/4170349-2 ; Intensivtäter ; ID: gnd/4128655-8 ; Rache ; ID: gnd/4126467-8 ; Cherokee ; ID: gnd/4069949-3 ; Detektiv ; ID: gnd/4128911-0 ; Aufklärung\$gKriminologie ; ID: gnd/4236561-2 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung  
..... A/583314

18.93

**Endrezze, Anita ; ID: gnd 137272863**

Butterfly moon : short stories / Anita Endrezze. – Tucson, Ariz. : University of Arizona Press, c2012. – 149 p. ; 23 cm (Sun tracks ; 72)

ISBN =978-0-8165-0225-7

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Kurzgeschichte ; ID: gnd/4033842-3 ; |z| Geschichte 1990-2011 ; |f| Anthologie  
..... A/585799

## 18.93

**Goddard, Pliny Earle**

Elements of the Kato Language / Pliny Earle Goddard. – Re-ed. – München : LINCOM Europa, 2011 = 1912. – 176 S. : graph. Darst.

(LINCOM Americana ; 15)

Originally publ. 1912, Univ. of California Publ. in 'American Archeology and Ethnology', Vol. 11, Nr. 1

ISBN =978-3-86290-168-5

Schlagwörter: Amerika ; ID: gnd/4001670-5 ; Kato ; ID: gnd/4585316-2 ; Athapaskische Sprachen ; ID: gnd/4143296-4  
..... A 2012/5588

## 18.93

**Granberry, Julian ; ID: gnd 130822981**

The Calusa : linguistic and cultural origins and relationships / Julian Granberry. – Tuscaloosa, AL : University of Alabama Press, c2011. – XVIII, 86 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8173-1751-5

Schlagwörter: Calusa\$gSprache ; ID: gnd/1028779682

..... A/567976

## 18.93

**Gross Schaefer, Arthur**

The rabbi wore moccasins / Arthur Gross Schaefer. – Santa Fe, NM : Gaon Books, 2012. – 173 p. ; 22 cm

ISBN =978-1-935604-41-9

Schlagwörter: Kalifornien ; ID: gnd/4029307-5 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Mord ; ID: gnd/4040235-6 ; Rabbiner ;

ID: gnd/4176751-2 ; Rechtsanwalt ; ID: gnd/4048755-6 ; Aufklärung\$gKriminologie ; ID: gnd/4236561-2 ; |f| Belletristische

Darstellung

..... A/587856

## 18.93

**Hein, Christina Judith ; ID: gnd 1025060830**

Whiteness, the gaze, and transdifference in contemporary Native American fiction / Christina Judith Hein. – Heidelberg : Winter, 2012. – 381 S. ; 235 mm x 155 mm

(Publications of the Bavarian American Academy ; 13)

Literaturverz. S. [361] – 381

ISBN =978-3-8253-5986-7

Schlagwörter: Erdrich, Louise\*1954-\* ; ID: gnd/119197537 ; Vizenor, Gerald Robert\*1934-\* ; ID: gnd/119171457 ; Womack,

Craig S.\*1960-\* ; ID: gnd/139828311 ; Alexie, Sherman\*1966-\* ; ID: gnd/115374930 ; Weiße\$gMotiv ; ID: gnd/4140565-1

..... A 2012/8037

## 18.93

**Holtved, Erik**

The polar Eskimos / Erik Holtved. – 1. IPI Press ed. – Hanover, NH : International Polar Institute Press, c2011. – 221 p. : ill. ; 25 cm

"Reprinted from 'Meddelelser om Grønland', The polar Eskimos: language and folklore, volume II: Myths and tales translated, C.A. Reitzels forlag, 1951"---T.p. verso. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 221)

ISBN 0-9829155-0-0=978-0-9829155-0-9

Schlagwörter: Grönland\$zNord ; ID: gnd/4094035-4 ; Eskimo ; ID: gnd/4015537-7 ; Mythos ; ID: gnd/4075159-4 ; Märchen

; ID: gnd/4036910-9 ; |f| Anthologie

..... A/585792

## 18.93

**Jacobson, Steven A.**

A practical grammar of the St. Lawrence Island/Siberian Yupik Eskimo language / Steven A. Jacobson. – 2. ed. – Fairbanks : Alaska Native Language Center, College of Liberal Arts, University of Alaska, 2001. – XII, 216 S. : Ill. ; 28 cm

ISBN 1-555-00077-0

Schlagwörter: Čaplinisch ; ID: gnd/4234284-3 ; Grammatik ; ID: gnd/4021806-5

..... B/116351

18.93

**Jetté, Jules**

Koyukon Athabaskan dictionary / by Jules Jetté and Eliza Jones. Editor-in-chief, James Kari. – Fairbanks, AK : Alaska Native Language Center, University of Alaska Fairbanks, 2000. – xciv, 1118 p. : ill., maps. ; 29 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 1109–1118) and indexes

ISBN 1–555–00063–0

Schlagwörter: Koyukon–Sprache ; ID: gnd/4376322–4 ; Englisch ; ID: gnd/4014777–0 ; |f| Wörterbuch

..... B/118206

18.93

**Netzel, Rebecca ; ID: gnd 124858368**

Kontrastive Linguistik : ethnolinguistische Analysen / Rebecca Netzel. – Hamburg : Kovač, 2012. – 224 S. ; 210 mm x 148 mm, 287 g

(Schriftenreihe Philologia ; 166)

ISBN 3–8300–6360–1=978–3–8300–6360–5

Schlagwörter: Teton–Dakota–Sprache; ID: gnd/4315598–4; Kontrastive Linguistik; ID: gnd/4073708–1; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/581815

18.93

**Rifkin, Mark**

The erotics of sovereignty : queer native writing in the era of self-determination / Mark Rifkin. – Minneapolis, Minn. [u.a.] : Univ. of Minnesota Press, 2012. – VIII, 337 S.

Enth. Literaturverz. S. 297 – 321 und Index

ISBN =978–0–8166–7783–2

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704–7 ; Homosexueller ; ID: gnd/4025801–4 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Literatur

; ID: gnd/4035964–5 ; |z| Geschichte 1970–2012

..... A/577888

18.93

Die schönsten indianischen Märchen / gelesen von Axel Grube. – [Düsseldorf] : Onomato–Verl., 2012. – 1 CD (ca. 78 Min.). ; 12 cm

(Jokers editions)

Hörbuch

ISBN 3–942864–34–7=978–3–942864–34–3

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika; ID: gnd/4042483–2; Indianer; ID: gnd/4026718–0; Märchen; ID: gnd/4036910–9; |f| Anthologie

..... CR 6475

18.93

**Spelling manual** : Eastern James Bay Cree Syllabics ; Southern dialect / Annie Whiskeychan ... – Rev. – Waskaganish, Quebec : Cree School Board, Cree Programs, 2004. – Online–Ressource (II, 41 S.).

ISBN 1–89484–327–4

18.93

**Spelling manual for Eastern James Bay Cree syllabics** : Northern dialect / Ed. by: Luci Bobbish–Salt ... – Rev. – Chisasibi, Quebec : Cree School Board, Cree Programs, 2006. – Online–Ressource (33 S.).

ISBN 1–89484–326–6

18.93

**Tac, Pablo**

Pablo Tac, indigenous scholar : writing on Luiseño language and colonial history, c.1840 / Pablo Tac. Lisbeth Haas, with art by James Luna. – Berkeley, Calif. [u.a.] : Univ of California Pr, 2011. – XX, 267 S. : Ill.

ISBN 0–520–26189–5=978–0–520–26189–1

Schlagwörter: Tac, Pablo \*1822–1841\* ; ID: gnd/1023527464 ; Luiseño\$gVolk ; ID: gnd/7846018–9 ; Luiseño–Sprache ; ID: gnd/4242080–5

..... A/567555

**18.93****Tooley, S. D.**

What lies within / S.D. Tooley. – Schererville, IN : Full Moon Pub, 2010. – 249 p. ; 23 cm

(Sam Casey series)

ISBN 0-9820352-2-5=978-0-9820352-2-1

Schlagwörter: Illinois ; ID: gnd/4109206-5 ; Hotel ; ID: gnd/4025922-5 ; Nachtclub ; ID: gnd/4171053-8 ; Leichenfund ; ID: gnd/4204792-4 ; Polizeibeamtin ; ID: gnd/4273632-8 ; Aufklärung\$gKriminologie ; ID: gnd/4236561-2 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/585846

**18.93****Vizenor, Gerald Robert ; ID: gnd 119171457**

Chair of tears / Gerald Vizenor. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2012. – 138 S.

(Native stories : a series of American narratives)

ISBN 0-8032-3840-1=978-0-8032-3840-4

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Universität ; ID: gnd/4061778-6 ; Alltag ; ID: gnd/4001307-8 ; Unangepasstheit ; ID: gnd/4186826-2 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/586241

**18.93****Walking the clouds : an anthology of indigenous science fiction / ed. by Grace L. Dillon. – Tucson : Univ. of Arizona Press, c2012. – VIII, 260 S. ; 23 cm**

(Sun tracks ; 69)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 243 – 247)

ISBN 0-8165-2982-5=978-0-8165-2982-7

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Science-Fiction ; ID: gnd/4054021-2 ; |f| Anthologie

..... A/571544

**18.93****Wendelboe, C. M.**

Death where the bad rocks live / C.M. Wendelboe. – 1. ed. – New York : Berkley Prime Crime, 2012. – 370 p. ; 20 cm

(A Spirit Road mystery)

ISBN 0-425-25611-1=978-0-425-25611-4

Schlagwörter: Badlands National Park ; ID: gnd/4460751-9 ; Blindgänger ; ID: gnd/4462894-8 ; Entsorgung ; ID: gnd/4123143-0 ; Leichenfund ; ID: gnd/4204792-4 ; Dakota ; ID: gnd/4090856-2 ; United States\$bBureau of Investigation ; ID: gnd/35632-3 ; Aufklärung\$gKriminologie ; ID: gnd/4236561-2 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/583342

**18.93****Whorf, Benjamin Lee ; ID: gnd 11876764X**

Language, thought, and reality : selected writings of Benjamin Lee Whorf / Benjamin Lee Whorf; ed. by John B. Carroll, Stephen C. Levinson, and Penny Lee. – 2. ed. – Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : MIT Press, 2012. – XXIII, 417 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-262-51775-1

Schlagwörter: Sprachliches Weltbild ; ID: gnd/4182526-3 ; -Q--HBZ

..... A 2012/8884

**18.93****Womack, Jonathan**

The Dogman cometh / by Jonathan Womack. – 1. ed. paperback. – Casper, WY : Charles River Press, 2008. – 291 p. : Portr. ; 22 cm

ISBN =978-0-9791304-6-5

Schlagwörter: Cheyenne\$gVolk ; ID: gnd/4009915-5 ; Schamane ; ID: gnd/4140043-4 ; Ethnologin ; ID: gnd/4202034-7 ; Ranger\$gNaturschutz ; ID: gnd/4604199-0 ; Aufklärung\$gKriminologie ; ID: gnd/4236561-2 ; Sand Creek\$gColo.\$xMassaker ; ID: gnd/4235199-6 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/578841

## 18.93

**Wyman, Leisy Thornton**

Youth culture, language endangerment and linguistic survivance / Leisy Thornton Wyman. – Bristol [u.a.] : Multilingual Matters, 2012. – XIII, 303 S. ; 21 cm

(Bilingual education &amp; bilingualism ; 85)

ISBN 1-8476-9740-2=978-1-8476-9740-0

Schlagwörter: Alaska ; ID: gnd/4001016-8 ; Yupik ; ID: gnd/4352138-1 ; Jugend ; ID: gnd/4028859-6 ; Zweisprachigkeit ; ID: gnd/4068227-4 ; Sprachwandel ; ID: gnd/4056508-7 ; |z| Geschichte 1990-2001

..... A/577882

## 20.24 Gesellschaft Kultur\$XIkongographie

**Terpning, Howard ; ID: gnd 119481243**

Terpning : tribute to the Plains people / [Howard] Terpning. Text by Harley Brown. – Shelton, Conn. : Greenwich Workshop Pr., Godalming, 2012. – 183 p. : überw. Ill. ; cm

ISBN 0-86713-151-9=978-0-86713-151-2

Schlagwörter: Terpning, Howard \*1927-\* ; ID: gnd/119481243 ; Malerei ; ID: gnd/4037220-0 ; Plainsindianer ; ID: gnd/4195108-6 ; |f| Bildband

..... D 1399

## 20.31 Bildende Künstler

**Emily Carr** : new perspectives on a Canadian icon ; [in conjunction with the Exhibition Emily Carr: New Perspectives on a Canadian Icon ; National Gallery of Canada, Ottawa, 2 June – 4 September 2006 ; Vancouver Art Gallery, 7 October 2006 – 7 January 2007 ; Art Gallery of Ontario, Toronto, 24 February – 20 May 2007 ...] / National Gallery of Art; Vancouver Art Gallery. Curators: Charles C. Hill ... – Vancouver [u.a.] : Douglas & McIntyre, 2006. – 335 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.

[Kongr.:] Exhibition Emily Carr. New Perspectives on a Canadian Icon ; (Ottawa) : 2006.06.02-09.04

[Kongr.:] Exhibition Emily Carr. New Perspectives on a Canadian Icon ; (Vancouver) : 2006.10.07-2007.01.07

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Emily Carr : nouvelles perspectives sur une légende canadienne

ISBN 1-553-65173-1

Schlagwörter: Carr, Emily \*1871-1945\* ; ID: gnd/119194554 ; Ausstellung

..... C/11702

## 20.54 Amerikanische Kunst

**Inuit prints** : Japanese inspiration : early printmaking in the Canadian Arctic / by Norman Vorano. With an essay by Asato Ikeda and Ming Tiampo and contributions from Kananginak Pootoogook. – Gatineau, Québec : Canadian Museum of Civilization, 2011. – v, 93 p. : Ill.

Issued also in French under title: Estampes inuites, inspiration japonaise. – Exhibition catalogue

ISBN =978-0-660-19970-2

Schlagwörter: Cape Dorset ; ID: gnd/4405972-3 ; Eskimo ; ID: gnd/4015537-7 ; Druckgraphik ; ID: gnd/4113357-2 ; Japan ; ID: gnd/4028495-5 ; |z| Geschichte

..... B/116327

## 21.02 Geschichte der Malerei

**Emily Carr** : new perspectives on a Canadian icon ; [in conjunction with the Exhibition Emily Carr: New Perspectives on a Canadian Icon ; National Gallery of Canada, Ottawa, 2 June – 4 September 2006 ; Vancouver Art Gallery, 7 October 2006 – 7 January 2007 ; Art Gallery of Ontario, Toronto, 24 February – 20 May 2007 ...] / National Gallery of Art; Vancouver Art Gallery. Curators: Charles C. Hill ... – Vancouver [u.a.] : Douglas & McIntyre, 2006. – 335 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.

[Kongr.:] Exhibition Emily Carr. New Perspectives on a Canadian Icon ; (Ottawa) : 2006.06.02-09.04

[Kongr.:] Exhibition Emily Carr. New Perspectives on a Canadian Icon ; (Vancouver) : 2006.10.07-2007.01.07

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Emily Carr : nouvelles perspectives sur une légende canadienne

ISBN 1-553-65173-1

Schlagwörter: Carr, Emily \*1871-1945\* ; ID: gnd/119194554 ; Ausstellung

..... C/11702

**24.34 Filmgattungen Filmsparten****Lewis, Randolph ; ID: gnd 173694152**

Navajo talking picture : cinema on native ground / Randolph Lewis. – Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, 2012. – xxviii, 215 p. : ill. ; 22 cm

(Indigenous films)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-3841-1

Schlagwörter: Navajo talking picture ; ID: gnd/1028671865

..... A/578786

**50.01 Technikgeschichte****Sørensen, Mikkel**

Technology and tradition in the eastern Arctic, 2500 BC–AD 1200: a dynamic technological investigation of lithic assemblages from the Palaeo-Eskimo traditions of Greenland / by Mikkel Sørensen. – Copenhagen : Museum Tusulanum Press [u.a.], 2012. – 418 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Monographs on Greenland ; 350 : Man &amp; society ; 40)

ISBN =978-87-635-3167-2

Schlagwörter: Grönland ; ID: gnd/4022113-1 ; Steingerät ; ID: gnd/4057175-0 ; Technologie ; ID: gnd/4059276-5 ;

Kultursoziologie ; ID: gnd/4133431-0 ; |z| Geschichte 2500 v. Chr.–1200

..... B/116345

**71.62 Ethnische Beziehungen****Carlson, Keith Thor**

The power of place, the problem of time : Aboriginal identity and historical consciousness in the cauldron of colonialism / Keith Thor Carlson. – Toronto [u.a.] : Univ. of Toronto Press, 2010. – XIX, 375 S. : Ill., Kt.

"Foreword by Sonny McHalsie"—Cover. – Includes bibliographical references (S. [343] – 361) and index

ISBN 0-8020-9839-8=978-0-8020-9839-9 – ISBN 0-8020-9564-X=978-0-8020-9564-0

Schlagwörter: Stalo ; ID: gnd/4735880-4 ; Frasertal ; ID: gnd/4671933-7 ; Ethnische Identität ; ID: gnd/4153096-2

..... A/577398

**71.62****Davidson, Lawrence ; ID: gnd 131736639**

Cultural genocide / Lawrence Davidson. – New Brunswick, N.J. [u.a.] : Rutgers University Press, c 2012. – vii, 149 S. ; 23 cm

(Genocide, political violence, human rights series)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 133–139) and index

ISBN 0-8135-5349-0=978-0-8135-5349-8

Schlagwörter: Minderheitenfrage; ID: gnd/4169999-3; Unterdrückung; ID: gnd/4257314-2; Verfolgung; ID: gnd/4127664-4

; Zwangsassimilation ; ID: gnd/4258055-9 ; |z| Geschichte 1800–2010

..... A/585772

**73.01 Geschichte der Ethnologie****Hamber, Anthony**

Collecting the American West : the rise and fall of William Blackmore / Anthony Hamber. – East Knoyle, Salisbury : Hobnob Press, 2010. – IX, 320 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

ISBN 1-906978-10-7

ISBN =9781906978105 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Blackmore, William \*1827–1878\* ; ID: gnd/136215254 ; |f| Biographie

..... A/578835



**73.02 Philosophie und Theorie der Ethnologie****Kane, Eileen**

Trickster : an anthropological memoir / Eileen Kane. – Toronto : University of Toronto Press, c 2010. – 248 p. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
 Includes bibliographical references: p. 245–248. – Includes some text in Paiute  
 ISBN 1–442–60178–7=978–1–442–60178–9  
 Schlagwörter: Paiute ; ID: gnd/4218138–0 ; Feldforschung ; ID: gnd/4016674–0 ; |z| Geschichte 1964  
 ..... A/574165

**73.05 Ethnologische Museen****Musée Canadien des Civilisations\$gGatineau, Québec ; ID: gnd/10043165–3**

Treasures from the Canadian Museum of Civilization and the Canadian War Museum / Frank Corcoran and Victor Rabinovitch.  
 – Gatineau, Québec : Canadian Museum of Civilization, 2011. – 167 S. : Ill.  
 Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Trésors du Musée Canadien des Civilisations et du Musée Canadien de la Guerre  
 ISBN =9780660199153 [formal falsch]  
 Schlagwörter: Canadian Museum of Civilization Ottawa ; ID: gnd/4237064–4 ; Canadian War Museum\$gOttawa ; ID: gnd/1038481–9 ; Kunst ; ID: gnd/4114333–4 ; Volkskunst ; ID: gnd/4063851–0 ; Kultur ; ID: gnd/4125698–0 ; |f| Katalog  
 ..... B/116331

**73.06 Ethnographie****Fumoleau, René**

Way down north : Dene life, Dene land / René Fumoleau. – Montréal : Novalis, 2010. – 127 p. : col. ill., map, ports. ; 23 x 29 cm  
 Issued also in French under title: Au Nord : vie des Dénés terre des Dénés  
 ISBN =978–2–89646–232–2  
 Schlagwörter: Denendeh ; ID: gnd/4792109–2 ; Dene ; ID: gnd/4088902–6 ; Alltag ; ID: gnd/4001307–8 ; |f| Bildband  
 ..... C/11731

**73.06****Powers, Richard L.**

Apache Trail / Richard L. Powers, the Superstition Mountain Historical Society, and the Gila County Historical Museum.  
 – San Francisco, Calif. : Arcadia, c2009. – 127 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm  
 (Images of America)  
 Includes bibliographical references (p. 127)  
 ISBN 0–7385–5862–1  
 ..... A/537614

**73.06****Wittenberg, Jonathan B.**

Navajo nation 1950 : traditional life in photographs / by Jonathan B. Wittenberg. Foreword by Geoffrey I. Brown. – 1. ed.  
 – New York : Glitterati, 2006. – 127 p. : ill. ; 30cm  
 ISBN 0–9777531–9–0=978–0–9777531–9–2  
 Schlagwörter: Navajo ; ID: gnd/4041452–8 ; Alltag ; ID: gnd/4001307–8 ; |z| Geschichte 1951–1953 ; |f| Bildband  
 ..... C/11842

**73.08 Regionale Ethnologie**

**Alaska Native cultures and issues** : responses to frequently asked questions / ed. by Libby Roderick. – Rev. 2. ed. – Fairbanks, Alas. : Univ. of Alaska Press, 2010. – IX, 102 S. : Ill., Kt.  
 Includes bibliographical references and index  
 ISBN 1–602–23091–9=978–1–602–23091–0  
 Schlagwörter: Alaska ; ID: gnd/4001016–8 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207–1 ; Grundeigentum ; ID: gnd/4072130–9 ; Subsistenzwirtschaft ; ID: gnd/4058331–4 ; Selbstverwaltung ; ID: gnd/4054442–4 ; Bildungswesen ; ID: gnd/4006681–2 ; Gesundheitsfürsorge ; ID: gnd/4136585–9  
 ..... A/557057

**73.08**

**Alberta region 1999–2000 year in review** / The Department of Indian Affairs & Northern Development. – Ottawa : Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, 2000. – Online-Ressource (20 S.). : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst.  
ISBN 0–662–65371–8

**73.08**

**Ancient households of the Americas** : conceptualizing what households do / edited by John G. Douglass and Nancy Gonlin. – Boulder : University Press of Colorado, 2012. – XVIII, 448 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–1–607–32173–6

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Alltag ; ID: gnd/4001307–8 ; Haushalt ; ID: gnd/4023744–8 ;

Siedlungsarchäologie ; ID: gnd/4181216–5 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/574147

**73.08**

**The archaeology of the Caddo** / edited by Timothy K. Perttula and Chester P. Walker. – Lincoln : University of Nebraska Press, 2012. – xvi, 516 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8032–2096–6

Schlagwörter: Caddo ; ID: gnd/4398409–5 ; |z| Geschichte ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/577874

**73.08**

**Atalay, Sonya** ; ID: gnd 1028948611

**Community-based archaeology : research with, by, and for indigenous and local communities** / Sonya Atalay. – Berkeley, Calif. [u.a.] : Univ. of California Press, c 2012. – XIV, 312 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–520–27336–8

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704–7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Sozialarchäologie ; ID: gnd/4181905–6 ;

Gemeinschaft ; ID: gnd/4020015–2

..... A/583331

**73.08**

**Barnett, James F.** ; ID: gnd 136716628

**Mississippi's American Indians** / James F. Barnett Jr. – Jackson : University Press of Mississippi, c2012. – ix, 317 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Heritage of Mississippi series ; 6)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 274–307) and index

ISBN =978–1–617–03245–5

Schlagwörter: Staat Mississippi ; ID: gnd/4039588–1 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; |z| Geschichte Anfänge–1837

..... A/574185

**73.08**

**Birmingham, Robert A.**

**Life, death, and archaeology at Fort Blue Mounds : a settlers' fortification of the Black Hawk War** / Robert A. Birmingham. – Madison : Wisconsin Historical Society Press, c2012. – XIII, 146 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–87020–492–0

Schlagwörter: Fort Blue Mounds ; ID: gnd/102930033X ; Black Hawk war\$g1832 ; ID: gnd/4538646–8 ; Funde ; ID:

gnd/4071507–3

..... A/585796

## 73.08

**Bittinger, Cynthia D.**

Vermont women, Native Americans & African Americans : out of the shadows of history / Cynthia D. Bittinger. – Charleston, SC [u.a.] : History Press, 2012. – 159 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 1-609-49262-5=978-1-609-49262-5

Schlagwörter: Vermont ; ID: gnd/4063093-6 ; Frau ; ID: gnd/4018202-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Schwarze ; ID: gnd/4116433-7 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/587864

## 73.08

**Carlson, Keith Thor**

The power of place, the problem of time : Aboriginal identity and historical consciousness in the cauldron of colonialism / Keith Thor Carlson. – Toronto [u.a.] : Univ. of Toronto Press, 2010. – XIX, 375 S. : Ill., Kt.

"Foreword by Sonny McHalsie"—Cover. – Includes bibliographical references (S. [343] – 361) and index

ISBN 0-8020-9839-8=978-0-8020-9839-9 – ISBN 0-8020-9564-X=978-0-8020-9564-0

Schlagwörter: Stalo ; ID: gnd/4735880-4 ; Frasertal ; ID: gnd/4671933-7 ; Ethnische Identität ; ID: gnd/4153096-2

..... A/577398

## 73.08

**Carr, Robert S.**

Digging Miami / Robert S. Carr. – Gainesville : University Press of Florida, c2012. – xiii, 295 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8130-4206-2=978-0-8130-4206-0

Schlagwörter: Miami, Fla. ; ID: gnd/4039108-5 ; Tequesta ; ID: gnd/4726616-8 ; Seminolen ; ID: gnd/4306669-0 ;

Siedlungsarchäologie ; ID: gnd/4181216-5 ; Ausgrabung ; ID: gnd/4129464-6 ; Funde ; ID: gnd/4071507-3

..... A/583348

## 73.08

**Cater, John D. ; ID: gnd 1024991040**

Who are these dead? : the anthropology of violence, pit structures, power and symbolism ; death in the Anasazi culture of the American southwest / John D. Cater. – Oxford : Archaeopress, 2012. – VIII, 124 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 30 cm (BAR : International series ; 2382)

ISBN =978-1-407-30974-3

ISBN 1407309749 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Anasazikultur ; ID: gnd/4142366-5 ; Tötung ; ID: gnd/4060336-2 ; Archäologie ; ID: gnd/4002827-6 ;

Ausgrabung ; ID: gnd/4129464-6 ; Kulturanthropologie ; ID: gnd/4133903-4

..... B/118711

## 73.08

A companion to rock art / ed. by Jo McDonald and Peter Veth. – Oxford [u.a.] : Wiley-Blackwell [u.a.], 2012. – XXXIV, 680 S. : Ill., Kt. ; cm

ISBN =978-1-444-33424-1

Schlagwörter: Felsbild ; ID: gnd/4016718-5 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... B/118209

## 73.08

Crucible of pueblos : the early Pueblo period in the northern southwest / edited by Richard H. Wilshusen, Gregson Schachner and James R. Allison. – Los Angeles : Cotsen Institute of Archaeology, Univ. of California, 2012. – XIX, 268 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Monograph / Cotsen Institute of Archaeology, University of California, Los Angeles ; 71)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-931745-95-6

Schlagwörter: Pueblokultur ; ID: gnd/4176319-1 ; Archäologie ; ID: gnd/4002827-6 ; |f| Kongress ; |g| Towaoc <Colo., 2007>

..... B/116354

## 73.08

**David, Neil**

Neil David's Hopi world / Ron Pecina & Bob Recina; art by Neil David, Sr. – Atglen, Pa. : Schiffer, 2011. – 123 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 24 x 31 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 124–[125]) and index

ISBN =978-0-7643-3808-3

Schlagwörter: David, Neil \*1944-\* ; ID: gnd/1023990938 ; Hopi ; ID: gnd/4072621-6 ; Zeichnung ; ID: gnd/4127900-1  
..... C/11429

## 73.08

**Dwyer, Helen**

Comanche history and culture / Helen Dwyer and D.L. Birchfield. – New York : Gareth Stevens Pub, 2012. – 48 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Native American library)

Includes index

ISBN =978-1-433-97413-7

Schlagwörter: Comanchen ; ID: gnd/4010419-9 ; Ethnologie ; ID: gnd/4078931-7 ; |z| Geschichte ; |f| Kindersachbuch  
..... B/116355

## 73.08

Early new world monumentality / edited by Richard L. Burger and Robert M. Rosenswig. – Gainesville, Fla. : University Press of Florida, c 2012. – X, 489 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8130-3808-7

Schlagwörter: Amerika ; ID: gnd/4001670-5 ; Präkolumbische Zeit ; ID: gnd/4046987-6 ; Siedlungsarchäologie ; ID: gnd/4181216-5 ; |z| Vor- und Frühgeschichte ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung  
..... A/574171

## 73.08

**Floyd, Mike**

The Eel River Tribe of Indiana, a Wabash confederacy / [Mike Floyd]. – New rev. ed. – [Charleston, S.C.?] : BookSurge, 2007. – 372 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

Includes Algonquian dictionary. – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-1-419-66360-4

Schlagwörter: Indiana ; ID: gnd/4109219-3 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; |z| Geschichte  
..... A/532437

## 73.08

From the land of ever winter to the American Southwest : Athapaskan migrations, mobility, and ethnogenesis / edited by Deni J. Seymour. – Salt Lake City : University of Utah Press, 2012. – xii, 443 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 27 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-607-81175-6

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika; ID: gnd/4042483-2; Coquille; ID: gnd/4443606-3; Migration; ID: gnd/4120730-0; Ausgrabung ; ID: gnd/4129464-6 ; Funde ; ID: gnd/4071507-3 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung  
..... B/118203

## 73.08

From the Pleistocene to the Holocene : human organization and cultural transformations in prehistoric North America / edited by C. Britt Bousman and Bradley J. Vierra. – 1. ed. – College Station : Texas A&M University Press, 2012. – 327 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Texas A & M University anthropology series ; 17)

"Most chapters began as papers for a symposium on Paleoindian–Archaic transitions in North America, given at the Society for American Archaeology meetings in Salt Lake City in 2005. Not all presenters submitted a chapter, so others were solicited to expand the geographic coverage of the volume."—Chapter 1. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-603-44760-7

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; |z| Vor- und Frühgeschichte ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung  
..... B/118704

## 73.08

**Haviland, William A.** ; ID: gnd/142799858

Canoe Indians of Down East Maine / William A. Haviland. – Charleston [u.a.] : History Press, c2012. – 128 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references( p. [119]–121) and index

ISBN =978-1-609-49665-4

Schlagwörter: Gulf of Maine\$zRegion ; ID: gnd/4464121-7 ; Abnaki ; ID: gnd/4221913-9 ; |z| Geschichte 1600–1920  
..... A/583341

## 73.08

**Hill, Mark Andrew**

The benefit of the gift : social organization, and expanding networks of interaction in the western Great Lakes archaic / by Mark Andrew Hill. – Ann Arbor : International Monographs in Prehistory, 2012. – xvii, 217 p. : ill., maps. ; 29 cm (International monographs in prehistory : Archaeological series ; 18)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 206–217)

ISBN =978-1-87962-143-5

Schlagwörter: Große Seen\$zRegion ; ID: gnd/4264291-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Handel ; ID: gnd/4023222-0 ; Mineralischer Rohstoff ; ID: gnd/4039441-4 ; Steingerät ; ID: gnd/4057175-0 ; Sozialarchäologie ; ID: gnd/4181905-6  
..... B/116349

## 73.08

**Hirschfelder, Arlene B.**

The extraordinary book of Native American lists / Arlene Hirschfelder; Paulette F. Molin. – Lanham, MD [u.a.] : Scarecrow Press, Inc, c2012. – XIII, 568 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8108-7709-2

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; |z| Geschichte  
..... B/119428

## 73.08

**Juan Domínguez de Mendoza** : soldier and frontiersman of the Spanish Southwest, 1627 – 1693 / ed. by France V. Scholes, Marc Simmons, José Antonio Esquibel; transl. by Eleanor B. Adams. – Albuquerque : University of New Mexico Press, 2012. – XXXII, 455 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Coronado historical series ; 7)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8263-5115-9

Schlagwörter: Domínguez de Mendoza, Juan \*1627–1693\* ; ID: gnd/1025176111 ; |f| Biographie ; |f| Quelle  
..... B/119429

## 73.08

**Liebmann, Matthew**

Revolt : an archaeological history of Pueblo resistance and revitalization in 17th century New Mexico / Matthew Liebmann. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, 2012. – xiii, 287 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

(The archaeology of colonialism in native North America)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 239–273) and index

ISBN =978-0-8165-2865-3

Schlagwörter: Puebloindianer\$xAufstand\$g1680 ; ID: gnd/4426573-6 ; |z| Geschichte  
..... A/577810

## 73.08

**The lost worlds of ancient America** : compelling evidence of ancient immigrants, lost technologies, and places of power / edited by Frank Joseph; foreword by John DeSalvo. – Pompton Plains, NJ : New Page Books, 2012. – 287 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-601-63204-3

Schlagwörter: Amerika; ID: gnd/4001670-5; Indigenes Volk; ID: gnd/4187207-1; Archäologische Stätte; ID: gnd/4318315-3 ; |z| Geschichte Anfänge –1500 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung  
..... A/574149

## 73.08

**Manlove, Robert Fletcher**

The ethnohistory of the Chowchilla Yokuts / Robert Fletcher Manlove. – Fresno, Calif. : Craven Street Books, c2012. – 100 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-610-35148-5

Schlagwörter: Yokuts ; ID: gnd/4212638-1 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/583329

## 73.08

Native cultures in Alaska : looking forward, looking back / ed. by Tricia Brown. – Anchorage : Alaska Northwest Books, 2012. – 176 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-88240-756-2

Schlagwörter: Alaska ; ID: gnd/4001016-8 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Eskimo ; ID: gnd/4015537-7 ; Ethnologie ; ID: gnd/4078931-7 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/574168

## 73.08

**Niederhuemer, Rudolf ; ID: gnd 1021024031**Indigene Erfahrung im westlichen Nordamerika : die westlichen Völker vom Süden bis zu den Eskimos ; Gegenüberstellung zu europäischer Philosophie / Rudolf Niederhuemer. – Frankfurt am Main [u.a.] : Lang, 2012. – 240 S. ; 22 cm, 420 g  
Literaturangaben

ISBN =978-3-631-59328-8

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Mexiko ; ID: gnd/4039058-5 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Weltbild ; ID: gnd/4065352-3 ; Ethnologie ; ID: gnd/4078931-7 ; Interkulturelle Philosophie ; ID: gnd/4494545-0

..... A 2012/5297

## 73.08

**Ortman, Scott G.**

Winds from the north : Tewa origins and historical anthropology / Scott G. Ortman. – Salt Lake City : University of Utah Press, c2012. – xiii, 485 p. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 26 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-607-81172-3=978-1-607-81172-5

Schlagwörter: Mesa Verde National Park ; ID: gnd/4210599-7 ; Tewa ; ID: gnd/4442312-3 ; Ethnogenese ; ID: gnd/4121225-3 ; Migration ; ID: gnd/4120730-0 ; Ethnoarchäologie ; ID: gnd/4328681-1 ; |z| Geschichte 1150-2000

..... B/118220

## 73.08

**Pasda, Kerstin**

Seward Peninsula : Alaska, Trail Creek caves 2 and 9 revisited ; the skeletal remains / Kerstin Pasda. – Oxford : Archaeopress, 2012. – ii, 179 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 30 cm

(BAR : International series ; 2374)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 1-407-30964-1=978-1-407-30964-4

Schlagwörter: Seward, Alas. ; ID: gnd/10101073-4 ; Beringstraße ; ID: gnd/4005712-4 ; Höhle ; ID: gnd/4025362-4 ; Karibu ; ID: gnd/4312870-1 ; Tierknochenfund ; ID: gnd/4137734-5

..... B/118219

## 73.08

**Rohrbaugh, Charles L.**

Spiro and fort coffee phases : changing cultural complexes of the Caddoan area / by Charles L. Rohrbaugh. – Reprint. – [s.l.] : Oklahoma Anthropological Society, 2012. – VIII ; 257 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Memoir / Oklahoma Anthropological Society ; 16)

Zugl.: Wisconsin-Madison, Univ., Diss., 1982

Schlagwörter: Oklahoma\$zOst ; ID: gnd/4740910-1 ; Archäologie ; ID: gnd/4002827-6 ; Caddo ; ID: gnd/4398409-5 ; Funde ; ID: gnd/4071507-3 ; |f| Hochschulschrift

..... B/116628

73.08

**Rzeczkowski, Frank**

The Lakota Sioux / Frank Rzeczkowski. – New York : Chelsea House, 2011. – 139 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm

(The history and culture of Native Americans)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 125–128) and index

ISBN =978–1–604–13800–9

Schlagwörter: Dakota ; ID: gnd/4090856–2 ; |f| Jugendsachbuch

..... A/577376

73.08

**Rzeczkowski, Frank**

Uniting the tribes : the rise and fall of Pan-Indian community on the Crow reservation / Frank Rzeczkowski. – Lawrence, Kan. : University Press of Kansas, c2012. – x, 292 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 263–280) and index

ISBN =978–0–7006–1851–4

Schlagwörter: Montana; ID: gnd/4040138–8; Crow; ID: gnd/4070148–7; Ethnische Identität; ID: gnd/4153096–2; Ethnische Beziehung ; ID: gnd/4176973–9 ; |z| Geschichte 1800–1925

..... A/577406

73.08

**Schachner, Gregson**

Population circulation and the transformation of ancient Zuni communities / Gregson Schachner. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, 2012. – XII, 243 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8165–2986–5

Schlagwörter: Zuni\$gVolk ; ID: gnd/4109085–8 ; Migration ; ID: gnd/4120730–0 ; Landwirtschaft ; ID: gnd/4034402–2 ; Sozialarchäologie ; ID: gnd/4181905–6 ; Siedlungsarchäologie ; ID: gnd/4181216–5

..... A/574156

73.08

**Schmidt, Anton-Heinz ; ID: gnd 115444270**

Eskimos / Anton-Heinz Schmidt. – Aigen-Voglhub : A.-H. Schmidt, 2010. – 29 Bl. : Ill. ; 30 cm

Enth.: Menschen im Eis. Tschuktschen und Eskimos droht Umsiedlung

ISBN =978–3–901903–03–8

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456–0 ; Russland ; ID: gnd/4076899–5 ; Grönland ; ID: gnd/4022113–1 ; Alaska ; ID: gnd/4001016–8 ; Eskimo ; ID: gnd/4015537–7 ; |z| Geschichte

..... B/119222

73.08

The Toyah phase of central Texas : late prehistoric economic and social processes / edited by Nancy A. Kenmotsu and Douglas K. Boyd. – 1. ed. – College Station : Texas A&amp;M University Press, 2012. – X, 254 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Texas A &amp; M University anthropology series ; 16)

"This volume contains eight chapters and a peer review. Most were first presented in a symposium at the 72nd annual meeting of the Society of American Archaeology in Austin."—ECIP chapter 1. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1–603–44690–7=978–1–603–44690–7

Schlagwörter: Toyahculture; ID: gnd/1031177132; Ethnische Identität; ID: gnd/4153096–2; Ausgrabung; ID: gnd/4129464–6 ; Funde ; ID: gnd/4071507–3 ; |z| Geschichte 1300–1750 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/585803

73.08

**Waters, Michael R.**

Clovis lithic technology : investigation of a stratified workshop at the Gault Site, Texas / Michael R. Waters, Charlotte D. Pevny, David L. Carlson; with William A. Dickens ... ; foreword by Michael B. Collins. – 1. ed. – College Station : Texas A&amp;M University Press, 2011. – xxii, 226 p. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 29 cm

"Peopling of the Americas publications. – Includes bibliographical references 21–217 and index

ISBN 1–603–44278–2=978–1–603–44278–7

Schlagwörter: Texas; ID: gnd/4059594–8; Cloviskultur; ID: gnd/4378184–6; Steingerät; ID: gnd/4057175–0; Ausgrabung ; ID: gnd/4129464–6 ; Funde ; ID: gnd/4071507–3

..... B/118216

## 73.08

**West, Dixie**

The people before : the geology, paleoecology and archaeology of Adak Island, Alaska / Dixie West ... – Oxford : Archaeopress, 2012. – xiv, 325 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst, Kt. ; 30 cm

(BAR international series ; 2322)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 1-407-30905-6=978-1-407-30905-7

Schlagwörter: Adak Island ; ID: gnd/4243525-0 ; Ausgrabung ; ID: gnd/4129464-6 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung  
..... B/117354

## 73.08

**Wissler, Clark ; ID: gnd 136204392**

Amskapi Pikuni : the Blackfoot people / Clark Wissler and Alice Beck Kehoe; with collaboration of Stewart E. Miller. – Albany : State University of New York Press, c2012. – XIX, 272 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-438-44335-5

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Blackfoot ; ID: gnd/4069512-8 ; |z| Geschichte  
..... A/582194

## 73.11 Natürliche Umwelt\$X Ethnologie

**Edgar, Laura**

Environmental protection : challenges and prospects for First Nations under the First Nations Land Management Act / prep. by Laura Edgar and John Graham. – Ottawa : Inst. on Governance, 2008. – Online-Ressource (II, 18 S.).

Schlagwörter: Kanada; ID: gnd/4029456-0; Indianer; ID: gnd/4026718-0; Landnutzung; ID: gnd/4259046-2; Umweltschutz ; ID: gnd/4061644-7 ; |f| Online-Publikation

## 73.12 Demographie\$X Ethnologie

**Aboriginal demography** : population, household and family projections, 2001–2026 / Indian and Northern Affairs Canada ... – [S.l.], 2007. – Online-Ressource (27 S.). : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst.

ISBN =978-0-662-05413-9

## 73.12

**Alaska EARTH Study** : data summary 2008 ; Alaska EARTH Education and Research Towards Health / [Alaska Native Tribal Health Consortium ]. – [S.l.], [2010]. – Online-Ressource (II, 70 S.). : graph. Darst.

## 73.12

**Alaska Native health status report** / Alaska Native Epidemiology Center; Alaska Native Tribal Health Consortium. – Anchorage, Alaska, 2009. – Online-Ressource (124 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

## 73.12

**Alaska Native injury atlas of mortality and morbidity** / The Injury Prevention Program and the Alaska Native Epidemiology Center; Alaska Native Tribal Health Consortium. – Anchorage, AK, 2008. – Online-Ressource (IV, 60 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

## 73.12

**Anchorage & Mat-Su regional health profile** / Alaska Native Epidemiology Center. – Anchorage, Alaska, 2011. – Online-Ressource (IV, 132 S.). : graph. Darst., Kt.

## 73.12

**Cancer in Alaska Natives 1969–2003: 35-year report** / Anne P. Lanier... Alaska Native Tribal Health Consortium... – Anchorage, Alaska, 2006. – Online-Ressource (183 S.). : graph. Darst.

## 73.12

**Comparison of socio-economic conditions, 1996 and 2001** : registered Indians, registered Indians living on reserve and the total population of Canada / Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. – Ottawa, 2005. – Online-Ressource (18 S.).

ISBN 0-662-38920-4



73.12

**Day, Gretchen**

Alaska native mortality update : 1999–2003 / Gretchen Day; Ellen M. Provost; Anne P. Lanier. – Anchorage, Alaska : Alaska Native Epidemiology Center [u.a.], 2006. – Online-Ressource (XV, 168, [7] S.). : graph. Darst.

73.12

**Elgersma, Sandra**

Aboriginal women : a profile from the 1996 census / [Publ. under the authority of the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Author: Sandra Elgersma]. – 2. ed. – Ottawa, 2001. – Online-Ressource (Getr. Zählung). : graph. Darst. ISBN 0–662–65901–5

73.12

**Final report on the Alaska traditional diet survey** / Alaska Native Health Board; Alaska Native Epidemiology Center. [Prep. by Carol Ballew ... ]. – Anchorage, AK, 2004. – Online-Ressource (V, 28, [23] S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

73.12

**Interior regional health profile** / Alaska Native Epidemiology Center. – Anchorage, Alaska, 2011. – Online-Ressource (IV, 119 S.). : graph. Darst., Kt.

73.12

**Life and death at St. Mary's Mission, Montana** : births, marriages, deaths, and survival among the Bitterroot Salish Indians, 1866 – 1891 / edited by Robert J. Bigart. Family histories by Richard T. Malouf. – Pablo, Mont. : Salish Kootenai College Press, c2005. – 373 p. : ill., map. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [333]–350) and index  
ISBN 1–931291–41–1=978–1–931291–41–5

Schlagwörter: Montana ; ID: gnd/4040138–8 ; Salish ; ID: gnd/4105227–4 ; Genealogie ; ID: gnd/4020097–8 ; |z| Geschichte 1866–1891

..... A/539050

73.12

**Report to Southcentral Foundation, Southeast Alaska Regional Health Consortium, Yukon Kuskokwim Health Corporation** : EARTH (Education and Research Towards Health) research project funded by the National Cancer Institute RO1 CA 96095 prospective study of Alaska Native and American Indian people ; project period 2001–2008 / Office of Alaska Native Health Research, Alaska Native Tribal Health Consortium. Anne P Lanier ... – [Anchorage, Alaska], 2008. – Online-Ressource (195 S.).

73.12

**Selected results from the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System for Alaska Natives 1995 – 2000 ; analysis** / Alaska Native Epidemiology Center; Alaska Native Health Board. – Anchorage, AK, 2002. – Online-Ressource (24, [17] S.). : graph. Darst., Kt.

73.12

**Selected results from the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System for Alaska Natives 2001–2003** / Alaska Native Epidemiology Center; Alaska Native Health Board. – Anchorage, AK, 2004. – Online-Ressource (I, 56 S.). : graph. Darst., Kt.

73.12

**Understanding the overrepresentation of First Nations children in Canada's child welfare system** : an analysis of the Canadian incidence study of reported child abuse and neglect (CIS–2003) / Nico Trocmé ... – Toronto : Centre of Excellence for Child Welfare, 2011. – Online-Ressource (VI, 84 S.). : graph. Darst.

Nebent.: Mesnmimk wasatek = catching a drop of light

ISBN 0–9732858–6–9

73.12

**Young, Margaret**

Alaska maternal and child health data book 2011 : Alaska Native edition / Margaret Young; Kathy Perham–Hester; Melissa Kemberling. – Anchorage, AK : Alaska Division of Public Health [u.a.], 2011. – Online-Ressource (X, 118 Doppels.). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

**73.13 Siedlungsweise\$X Ethnologie**

**Fort Walsh to Wood Mountain** : the North-West Mounted Police Trail / editor, Mike Fedyk. – Regina, Sask : Benchmark Press, c2010. – iv, 89, [8] p. : ill. (some col.), map. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-9813243-7-1

Schlagwörter: Saskatchewan ; ID: gnd/4105365-5 ; Kanada\$bNorth West Mounted Police ; ID: gnd/4782479-7 ; Dakota ; ID: gnd/4090856-2 ; Fernwanderweg ; ID: gnd/4142852-3 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/578763

**73.19 Umwelt und Kultur, Kulturökologie: Sonstiges****Sable, Trudy**

The language of this land, Mi'kma'ki / Trudy Sable and Bernie Francis. With William Jones, Roger Lewis; foreword by Leroy Little Bear. – Sydney, NS : Cape Breton University Press, c2012. – 132 p. : ill. (some col.), col. maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 122–1280 and index

ISBN 1-89700-949-6=978-1-89700-949-9

Schlagwörter: Nova Scotia ; ID: gnd/4042713-4 ; Micmac ; ID: gnd/4107067-7 ; Micmac-Sprache ; ID: gnd/4169765-0 ; Geographischer Name ; ID: gnd/4130377-5 ; Weltbild ; ID: gnd/4065352-3

..... A/582036

**73.19****Thorpe, Jocelyn**

Temagami's tangled wild : race, gender, and the making of Canadian nature / Jocelyn Thorpe. Foreword by Graeme Wynn. – Vancouver : UBC Press, c2012. – xxii, 194 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Nature, history, society)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 165–179) and index

ISBN 0-7748-2200-7

Schlagwörter: Lake-Timagami-Gebiet ; ID: gnd/4514014-5 ; Wildnis ; ID: gnd/4127225-0 ; Landnutzung ; ID: gnd/4259046-2 ; Ethnische Beziehung ; ID: gnd/4176973-9 ; Temagami ; ID: gnd/1028090919 ; Ojibwa ; ID: gnd/4043411-4 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/578782

**73.20 Materielle Kultur: Allgemeines\$X Ethnologie****Carocci, Max**

Warriors of the Plains : the arts of Plains Indian warfare / Max Carocci. – Montréal : McGill-Queen's Univ. Press, 2012. – 160 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 30 cm

(McGill-Queen's native and northern series ; [67])

Includes bibliographical references (p. 142–150) and index

ISBN 0-7735-4004-0=978-0-7735-4004-0

Schlagwörter: Plainsindianer ; ID: gnd/4195108-6 ; Kriegführung ; ID: gnd/4073817-6 ; Kunst ; ID: gnd/4114333-4 ; Krieg\$gMotiv ; ID: gnd/4136410-7 ; |f| Bildband

..... B/117798

**73.20****Minaldi, Donatella**

Culture dell'Artico : gli eschimesi di Igloolik ; vita quotidiana ed espressioni artistiche ricavate dalla collezione Chiarelli (1971) / Donatella Minaldi. – 1. ed. – Roma : Aracne, 2012. – 96 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(A11, Area 11 – Scienze storiche, filosofiche, pedagogiche e psicologiche ; 684)

"A11/684"---Ser. t.p. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 95–96)

ISBN =978-88-548-4687-6

Schlagwörter: Collezione Chiarelli ; ID: gnd/1033871141

..... A/582377

**73.21 Gebrauchsgegenstände\$XEthnologie**

**Inuvialuit artifacts from Kuukpak** : a 500 year old village near the mouth of the Mackenzie River, Northwest Territories, Canada / based on research by Charles Arnold; edited by Myrna Pokiak; translated by Beverly Amos. – Yellowknife : Prince of Wales Northern Heritage Centre, 2011. – 29 p. : col. ill. ; 21 cm

Text in English; minor parallel text in Inuvialuktun

ISBN =978-0-7708-0194-6

Schlagwörter: Kuukpak ; ID: gnd/1028255233 ; Funde ; ID: gnd/4071507-3 ; Inuvialuit ; ID: gnd/4788126-4

..... B/112262

**73.22 Kleidung\$XEthnologie****Belcourt, Christi**

**Beadwork : First Peoples' beading history and techniques** / by Christi Belcourt. – Owen Sound, Ont. : Ningwakwe Learning Press, c2010. – 62 p. : ill. (chiefly col.), ports. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 59-62)

ISBN =978-1-89754-125-8

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Métis ; ID: gnd/4169734-0 ; Eskimo ; ID: gnd/4015537-7 ; Perlenstickerei ; ID: gnd/4173812-3 ; |z| Geschichte

..... B/117353

**73.22****Hirschfield, Alan J.**

**Living with American Indian art : the Hirschfield collection** / Alan J. Hirschfield with Terry Winchell; photography by W. Garth Dowling. Foreword by Garylord Torrance. – 1. ed. – Layton, UT : Gibbs Smith, c2012. – 279 p. : überw. Ill.

ISBN =978-1-423-60452-5

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Kunst ; ID: gnd/4114333-4 ; Sachkultur ; ID: gnd/4051157-1 ; The @Hirschfield collection ; ID: gnd/1028898290

..... C/11732

**73.22****Sutton, Scott**

**Beadwork techniques of the Native Americans** / by Scott Sutton. – Pottsboro, Tex. : Crazy Crow Trading Post, c2008. – 96 p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm

"This volume covers beadwork styles found among Native Americans on the western Plains, both past and present ..."—p. [4] of cover

ISBN 1-929572-11-5=978-1-929572-11-3

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Plainsindianer ; ID: gnd/4195108-6 ; Perlenstickerei ; ID: gnd/4173812-3 ; |f| Anleitung

..... B/117351

**73.24 Behausung Gebäude\$XEthnologie****Warren, Mark**

**Two winters in a tipi : my search for the soul of the forest** / Mark Warren. – Guilford, Conn. : Lyons Press, c2012. – xx, 244 p. ; 21 cm

ISBN =978-0-7627-7922-2

Schlagwörter: Tipi ; ID: gnd/4236345-7 ; Alltag ; ID: gnd/4001307-8 ; |f| Erlebnisbericht

..... A/577413

**73.25 Ernährung Nahrungszubereitung\$XEthnologie**

**Arctic food security** / Gérard Duhaime & Nick Bernard, editors. – Edmonton [u.a.] : CCI Press [u.a.], c2008. – xi, 344., [7] leaves of plates. : ill. (some col.), col. map. ; 26 cm + 1 CD-ROM  
(Occasional publication / Canadian Circumpolar Institute ; 58)

Co-published by: CIÉRA, Université Laval. – Previous title: Sustainable food security in the Arctic. – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-2-921438-73-5

Schlagwörter: Arktis ; ID: gnd/4002924-4 ; Subarktische Zone ; ID: gnd/4058307-7 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207-1 ; Ernährungssicherstellung ; ID: gnd/4124849-1 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung  
..... B/115583

**73.25**

**LaCombe, Michael A. ; ID: gnd 173059449**

Political gastronomy : food and authority in the English Atlantic world / Michael A. LaCombe. – 1. ed. – Philadelphia : Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, c 2012. – X, 224 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

(Early American studies)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [179]–215) and index

ISBN =978-0-8122-4418-2

Schlagwörter: Britisch-Nordamerika; ID: gnd/4069669-8; Indianer; ID: gnd/4026718-0; Kulturkontakt; ID: gnd/4033569-0 ; Lebensmittel ; ID: gnd/4034870-2 ; |z| Geschichte 1500–1700  
..... A/582192

**73.29 Materielle Kultur: Sonstiges\$XEthnologie**

**Rogers, Norman**

Searching for the finmen : an unplanned journey in homage to the kayak / Norman Rogers. – Leicester : Matador, 2012. – XIV, 203 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

ISBN 1-7808-8077-4=978-1-7808-8077-8

Schlagwörter: Eskimo ; ID: gnd/4015537-7 ; Kajak ; ID: gnd/4163029-4 ; |z| Geschichte  
..... A/577813

**73.32 Jagen Sammeln\$XEthnologie**

**Gaertner, Brenda**

The scope of section 35 fishery rights : a legal overview and analysis ; prepared for the First Nation Panel on Fisheries / by: Brenda Gaertner. – [S.l.], 2004. – Online-Ressource (22 S.).

Reportnr.: 289-000003

**73.32**

**MacDonald, Douglas H. ; ID: gnd 1027819745**

Montana before history : 11,000 years of hunter-gatherers in the Rockies and Great Plains / Douglas H. MacDonald. – Missoula, Mont. : Mountain Press Publ. Company, c2012. – vii, 194 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-87842-585-3=978-0-87842-585-3

Schlagwörter: Montana ; ID: gnd/4040138-8 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Wildbeuter ; ID: gnd/4066097-7 ; Pfeilspitze ; ID: gnd/4174020-8 ; Funde ; ID: gnd/4071507-3 ; |z| Geschichte 9000 v. Chr.–1700 n. Chr.  
..... A/585804

**73.32**

**Our place at the table** : First Nations in the B.C. fishery ; a report / by the First Nation Panel on Fisheries. – Vancouver, 2004. – Online-Ressource (85 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

**73.32**

**Rogers, Norman**

Searching for the finmen : an unplanned journey in homage to the kayak / Norman Rogers. – Leicester : Matador, 2012. – XIV, 203 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

ISBN 1-7808-8077-4=978-1-7808-8077-8

Schlagwörter: Eskimo ; ID: gnd/4015537-7 ; Kajak ; ID: gnd/4163029-4 ; |z| Geschichte  
..... A/577813

73.32

**Salomon, Anne**

Imam cimiucia = Our changing sea / Anne Salomon, Henry Huntington, Nick Tanape; principal photographer, Lisa Williams; with contributions from Peter Anahonak ... ; Sugt'stun language translations by Sally Ash ... – Fairbanks, Alaska : Alaska Sea Grant College Program, c2011. – xvii, 105 p. : ill. (chiefly col.) , col. maps. ; 21 x 31 cm

This book is supported by the U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA National Sea Grant Office. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 99–102) and index. – Text is primarily in English, with some quotes in Yupik/Sugt'stun

ISBN 1-566-12159-0=978-1-566-12159-0

Schlagwörter: Peninsula Kenai ; ID: gnd/4131611-3 ; Yupik ; ID: gnd/4352138-1 ; Lokales Wissen ; ID: gnd/4518241-3 ; Meeresökosystem ; ID: gnd/4341298-1 ; Fischfang ; ID: gnd/4154473-0

..... C/11844

**73.34 Gewerbe Handel Tausch\$X\$Ethnologie****Gordon, Irene Ternier ; ID: gnd 141110163**

People of the fur trade : from Native trappers to chief factors / Irene Ternier Gordon. – Victoria [u.a.] : Heritage House, c2011. – 143 p. : ill., map, port. ; 22 cm

(Amazing stories)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 138–140) and index

ISBN =978-1-926936-92-5

Schlagwörter: Kanada\$zNordwest ; ID: gnd/4350982-4 ; Hudson's Bay Company ; ID: gnd/111541-8 ; North West Company ; ID: gnd/4224094-3 ; Pelzhändler ; ID: gnd/4427544-4 ; |f| Biographie 1763–1821

..... A/574172

73.34

**King, William Cornwallis ; ID: gnd 1027833209**

Trader King : the thrilling story of forty years' service in the North–West Territories, related by one of the last of the old–time wintering partners of the Hudson's Bay Company / Mary Weekes; as told to her by William Cornwallis King. – Calgary ; Brighton, Mass. : Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 2008. – xiv, 159 p. : map. ; 22 cm

(Western Canadian classics)

ISBN =978-1-89725-215-4

Schlagwörter: King, William Cornwallis \*1845–1940\* ; ID: gnd/1027833209 ; Kanada\$zNord ; ID: gnd/4334364-8 ; Pionier ; ID: gnd/4466750-4 ; Pelzhandel ; ID: gnd/4173644-8 ; Hudson's Bay Company ; ID: gnd/111541-8 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/585790

73.34

**Paulett, Robert**

An empire of small places : mapping the Southeastern Anglo–Indian trade, 1732 – 1795 / Robert Paulett. – Athens [u.a.] : University of Georgia Press, 2012. – XIII, 259 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Early American places)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8203-4346-3=978-0-8203-4346-4

Schlagwörter: USA\$xSüdoststaaten ; ID: gnd/4078675-4 ; Creek ; ID: gnd/4197468-2 ; Handel ; ID: gnd/4023222-0 ; Engländer ; ID: gnd/4236068-7 ; |z| Geschichte 1732–1795

..... A/583315

**73.39 Wirtschaftsethnologie: Sonstiges****Bone, Robert M.**

The Canadian north : issues and challenges / Robert M. Bone. – 4. ed. – Don Mills, Ont. : Oxford Univ. Press Canada, 2012. – X, 326 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

ISBN =978-0-19-544503-9

Schlagwörter: Kanada\$zNord ; ID: gnd/4334364-8 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207-1 ; Kulturwandel ; ID: gnd/4033596-3 ; Klimaänderung ; ID: gnd/4164199-1 ; Wirtschaftsentwicklung ; ID: gnd/4066438-7

..... A/577808

73.39

**Employment handbook for First Nations schools / FNSA. – Rev. – [West Vancouver, BC] : FNSA, 2007. – Online–Ressource (128 S.).**

## 73.39

**First Nations forestry program** : forestry business planning guide / Natural Resources Canada; Indian Affairs and Northern Development Canada ... – Victoria, B.C., 1998. – Online-Ressource (52 S.).

## 73.39

**First Nations Mining Summit** Prince George ; ID: gnd/1028215169

The state of mineral exploration and mining in British Columbia ; First Nations Mining Summit, Prince George, October 7–9, 2008. – Prince George, 2008. – Online-Ressource (50, 17 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

[Kongr.:] First Nations Mining Summit ; (Prince George) : 2008.10.07–09

Die Vorlage enth. insgesamt 2 Werke

## 73.39

[New relationships with aboriginal people and communities in British Columbia / Measuring outcomes] **New relationships with aboriginal people and communities in B.C** / British Columbia, Ministry of Aboriginal Relations and Reconciliation.

– Victoria, BC : Ministry, 2010–. – Online-Ressource (Online-Ressource).

Gesehen am 24.04.13. – Erschienen: 2009/10 –

## 73.39

**Smyth, Naomi**

Taking care of business : indigenous business case studies ; sharing our vision, determining our future, impacting our world / [interviewers: Naomi Smyth and Miriana Ikin ; author: Naomi Smyth; editorial, Liz Norman and Miriana Ikin]. – 1. edition.

– Te Kuiti, Aotearoa (New Zealand) : Aotahi, 2008, (c)2008. – 516 pages. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–0–473–14337–4

Schlagwörter: Australien ; ID: gnd/4003900–6 ; Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456–0 ; Neuseeland ; ID: gnd/4041915–0 ; USA

; ID: gnd/4078704–7 ; Unternehmen ; ID: gnd/4061963–1 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207–1 ; |f| Fallstudiensammlung

..... A/571542

## 73.39

**Strengthening Aboriginal participation in the economy** : report to federal–provincial/territorial ministers responsible for Aboriginal affairs and national Aboriginal leaders / Working Group on Aboriginal Participation in the Economy. – [S.l.], 2001. – Online-Ressource (159 S.).

## 73.40 Sozioethnologie: Allgemeines

**Tannenbaum, Rebecca Jo**

Health and wellness in colonial America / Rebecca Tannenbaum. – Santa Barbara [u.a.] : Greenwood, c2012. – xii, 249 p. ; 25 cm

(Health and wellness in daily life)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 229–232) and index

ISBN =978–0–313–38490–5

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704–7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Schwarze ; ID: gnd/4116433–7 ; Europäer ; ID:

gnd/4134080–2 ; Gesundheit ; ID: gnd/4020754–7 ; Krankheit ; ID: gnd/4032844–2 ; Heilung ; ID: gnd/4024087–3 ; |z|

Geschichte 1600–1800

..... A/585848

## 73.42 Altersgruppen Initiation Sozialisation\$X\$Ethnologie

**Alaskanative maternal and child health: trends and data** / Alaska Native Tribal Health Consortium; Alaska Native Epidemiology Center ... – Anchorage, Alaska, 2008. – Online-Ressource (86 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

## 73.42

**Analysis of Aboriginal health careers education and training opportunities** / National Aboriginal Health Organization (NAHO).

– Ottawa, 2003. – Online-Ressource (76 S.).

73.42

**Annett, Kevin**

Unrepentant : disrobing the emperor / Kevin Annett. – Winchester, UK [u.a.] : O-Books, 2010. – 191 p. : ill. ; 22 cm  
ISBN 1-8469-4405-8

Schlagwörter: Kanada\$Government ; ID: gnd/64029-3 ; Vancouver Island ; ID: gnd/4319960-4 ; Katholische Kirche ; ID: gnd/4029989-2 ; Internat ; ID: gnd/4027316-7 ; Völkermord ; ID: gnd/4063690-2 ; Gewaltdelikt ; ID: gnd/4157233-6 ; Sexualdelikt ; ID: gnd/4131408-6 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Kind ; ID: gnd/4030550-8 ; |z| Geschichte  
..... A/578834

73.42

**Arctic Forum** : Aboriginal health – gaining knowledge ; May 7 to 9, 2003 / National Aboriginal Health Organization. – [S.l.], 2003. – Online-Ressource (93 S.). : Ill.

73.42

**Barlow, Kevin**

Case study report : healing the multi-generational effects of residential school placement – urban access program ; prepared for: Aboriginal Healing Foundation Board of Directors / by: Kevin Barlow. – [Saskatoon] : Building A Nation Family Healing Centre [u.a.], 2002. – Online-Ressource (III, 28 S.). : graph. Darst.

Reportnr.: CT-2429-SK/1256-SK

73.42

**Barlow, Kevin**

Case study report : Big Cove Youth Intervention Project (Youth Initiative) ; prepared for: Aboriginal Healing Foundation Board of Directors / by Kevin Barlow. Under the direction from: Linda Archibald ... – [S.l.] : Big Cove First Nation [u.a.], 2001. – Online-Ressource (III, 28 S.). : graph. Darst.

Reportnr.: RB-175-NB

73.42

**Barlow, Kevin**

Casestudyreport: honouring residential school survivors: a theatre production; Every Warrior's Song; prepared for: Aboriginal Healing Foundation Board of Directors / by: Kevin Barlow. Under the direction from: Linda Archibald ... – [S.l.] : George Manuel Institute [u.a.], 2001. – Online-Ressource (II, 23 S.). : graph. Darst.

Reportnr.: HH-88-BC

73.42

**Barlow, Kevin**

Case study report : healing and harmony in our families ; prepared for: Aboriginal Healing Foundation Board of Directors / by: Kevin Barlow. Assisted by: Lena Ellsworth. Under the direction from: Linda Archibald ... – [S.l.] : Hamlet of Cape Dorset [u.a.], 2002. – Online-Ressource (III, 37 S.). : graph. Darst.

Reportnr.: CT-411-NT/32-NT

73.42

**Barlow, Kevin**

Case study report : Two-Spirited Youth Program ; prepared for: Aboriginal Healing Foundation Board of Directors / by: Kevin Barlow. Under the direction of: Linda Archibald. – [S.l.] : Urban Native Youth Association, 2001. – Online-Ressource (III, 28 S.).

Reportnr.: CT-302-BC

Schlagwörter: Vancouver\$gBritish Columbia ; ID: gnd/4119364-7 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207-1 ; Jugend ; ID: gnd/4028859-6 ; Homosexualität ; ID: gnd/4025798-8 ; Projekt ; ID: gnd/4115645-6 ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.42

**Bennett, Marlyn**

A literature review and annotated bibliography focusing on aspects of Aboriginal child welfare in Canada : for the First Nations research site of the Centre of Excellence for Child Welfare / Marlyn Bennett ... ed. by Cindy Blackstock. – [Ottawa] : First Nations Child & Family Caring Society of Canada, [2003]. – Online-Ressource (234 S.). : Ill.

73.42

**Bennett, Marlyn**

A literature review and annotated bibliography on aspects of Aboriginal child welfare in Canada / Marlyn Bennett, Cindy Blackstock and Richard De La Ronde. – 2. ed. – [Ottawa] : First Nations Child & Family Caring Society of Canada, 2005. – Online-Ressource (254 S.).

73.42

**Bourassa, Carrie**

The impact of socio-economic status on Métis health : a brief introduction for community / Carrie Bourassa. – [Ottawa] : [National Aboriginal Health Organization], 2008. – Online-Ressource (26 S.). : graph. Darst.

73.42

**Buell, Mark**

Fetal alcohol spectrum disorder: an environmental scan of services and gaps in Inuit communities; based on research conducted in September 2004 / Researcher: Robin Anawak. Writers: Mark Buell, Catherine Carry and Marja Korhonen. – Ottawa, Ontario : Ajunnginiq Centre, National Aboriginal Health Organization, 2006. – Online-Ressource (35 S.).

73.42

**Buell, Mark**

Resource extraction development and well-being in the north : a scan of the unique challenges of development in Inuit communities / Mark Buell. Ed.: Tracy O'Hearn ... – Ottawa, Ontario : Ajunnginiq Centre, National Aboriginal Health Organization, 2006. – Online-Ressource (XIII, 36 S.).

(knowledge wellness community)

ISBN 0-9736489-8-8

Schlagwörter: Kanada\$zNord ; ID: gnd/4334364-8 ; Eskimo ; ID: gnd/4015537-7 ; Gemeinwesen ; ID: gnd/4544259-9 ; Wirtschaftsentwicklung ; ID: gnd/4066438-7 ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.42

**Cancer awareness toolkit** / National Aboriginal Health Organization. – Ottawa, ON, 2011. – Online-Ressource ([40] S.). : zahlr. Ill.

ISBN =978-1-926543-46-8

73.42

**Cree, Linda**

Health careers : prepared for the First Nations Centre, National Aboriginal Health Organization / by Linda Cree. – [Ottawa] : National Aboriginal Health Organization, First Nations Centre, 2005. – Online-Ressource (24 S.). : Ill.

73.42

**FASD training study** : final report / [First Nations Child and Family Caring Society and Paukuutit Inuit Women of Canada]. – Ottawa, ON, 2006. – Online-Ressource (90 S.). : graph. Darst.

73.42

**First Canadians, Canadians first** : national strategy on Inuit education 2011 / [publ. by Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami]. – Ottawa, 2011. – Online-Ressource (100 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

73.42

**Gabriel, Wanda**

Case study report : I da wa da di ; prepared for: Aboriginal Healing Foundation Board of Directors / by: Wanda Gabriel. Under the direction from: Linda Archibald ... – [S.l.] : Centre for Indigenous Sovereignty [u.a.], 2001. – Online-Ressource (26 S.). Reportnr.: RB-268-ON

73.42

**Gabriel, Wanda**

Case Study Report : Koskikiwetan ; prepared for: Aboriginal Healing Foundation Board of Directors / by: Wanda Gabriel and Louise Tassé. Assisted by Melissa Gabriel-Ferland. – [S.l.] : Council of the Atikamekw Nation, 2002. – Online-Ressource (III, 45 S.). : graph. Darst.

Reportnr.: 1311-QC



73.42

**A handbook of Yukon First Nations education resources for public schools 2011/2012 / First Nations Programs And Partnerships Unit, Department of Education.** – [Whitehorse, Yukon], 2011. – Online-Ressource (72 S.). : zahlr. Ill.

ISBN =978-1-553-62548-3

Schlagwörter: Yukon Territory; ID: gnd/4067234-7; Öffentliche Schule; ID: gnd/4115434-4; Indianer; ID: gnd/4026718-0; Schulbildung; ID: gnd/4180099-0; |f| Online-Publikation

73.42

**Health disparities among under-served populations : implications for research, policy and praxis / ed. by Sheri R. Notaro.** – 1. ed. – Bingley : Emerald, 2012. – XXIII, 308 S. : graph. Darst.

(Advances in education in diverse communities ; 9)

ISBN =978-1-7819-0102-1

Schlagwörter: USA; ID: gnd/4078704-7; Schwarze; ID: gnd/4116433-7; Indianer; ID: gnd/4026718-0; Hispanos; ID: gnd/4240086-7; Gesundheitserziehung; ID: gnd/4020759-6; |f| Aufsatzsammlung; -Q--BVB

..... A/585777

73.42

**Helping students succeed : vision, goals and priorities for Yukon First Nations education / Yukon First Nation Education Advisory Committee.** – [s.l.], 2008. – Online-Ressource (24 S.). : Ill.

Schlagwörter: Kanada; ID: gnd/4029456-0; Indianer; ID: gnd/4026718-0; Schulbildung; ID: gnd/4180099-0; |f| Online-Publikation

73.42

**Hope, Frank**

Case study report : Kikinahk Parenting Program ; prepared for: Aboriginal Healing Foundation Board of Directors / by: Frank Hope. In consultation with: Kim Scott... – [La Ronge, Saskatchewan] : Kikinahk Friendship Centre, 2002. – Online-Ressource (29 S.). : graph. Darst.

Reportnr.: RB-67-SK

73.42

**Jacobs-Williams, Karen**

Case study report : when justice heals ; prepared for: Aboriginal Healing Foundation Board of Directors / by: Karen Jacobs-Williams. Under the direction of: Linda Archibald. – [Ottawa] : Odawa Native Friendship Centre, 2002. – Online-Ressource (III, 39 S.). : graph. Darst.

Reportnr.: 1291-ON

73.42

**Joining hands across the world for Indigenous children: an international Indigenous knowledge symposium; summary document / First Nations Child and Family Caring Society of Canada.** – Ottawa, ON, 2006. – Online-Ressource (33 S.). : graph. Darst. ISBN 0-9732858-3-4

73.42

**Kallies, Flora**

Case study report : Tawow Healing Home ; prepared for: Aboriginal Healing Foundation Board of Directors / by: Flora Kallies; Dolores Gadbois. Under the direction of Kim Scott. – [S.l.] : Shining Mountains Living Community Services, 2002. – Online-Ressource (45 S.). : graph. Darst.

Reportnr.: 1397-AB

Schlagwörter: Red Deer \$g Alberta; ID: gnd/10108258-7; Indigenes Volk; ID: gnd/4187207-1; Soziale Probleme; ID: gnd/4139770-8; Soziale Unterstützung; ID: gnd/4121685-4; |f| Online-Publikation

73.42

**Kallies, Flora**

Case study report : Willow Bunch Healing Project ; prepared for: Aboriginal Healing Foundation Board of Directors / by: Flora Kallies. Under the direction of: Kim Scott. – Willow Bunch : Willow Bunch Métis Local #17, 2002. – Online-Ressource (24 S.). : graph. Darst.

Reportnr.: 1176-SK

73.42

**Keeping the promise** : the convention on the rights of the child and the lived experiences of First Nations children and youth / First Nations Child & Family Caring Society of Canada. Cindy Blackstock ... – [Ottawa], 2004. – Online-Ressource (212 S.).

73.42

**Khachadoorian, Angelle A.**

Inside the eagle's head : an American Indian college / Angelle A. Khachadoorian. – Tuscaloosa : University of Alabama Press, c2010. – XII, 241 S. : Kt.

(Contemporary American Indian studies)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8173-5614-9

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; College ; ID: gnd/4148217-7 ; -Q--BVB  
..... A/540825

73.42

**Kinnon, Dianne**

Improving population health, health promotion, disease prevention and health protection services and programs for Aboriginal people : recommendations for NAHO Activities / Dianne Kinnon. – [Ottawa], 2002. – Online-Ressource (62 S.).

73.42

**Knotsch, Cathleen**

Housing as a determinant of health : 2010 annotated bibliography / by Cathleen Knotsch, Morgan Akalehiyot and Maatalii Okalik-Syed. – Ottawa, Ontario : Inuit Tuttarvingat, National Aboriginal Health Organization, 2010. – Online-Ressource (24 S.).

(Health and Housing Realities for Inuit – series)

ISBN =978-1-926543-43-7

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Eskimo ; ID: gnd/4015537-7 ; Wohnen ; ID: gnd/4066749-2 ; Gesundheit ; ID: gnd/4020754-7 ; |f| Bibliographie 2010 ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.42

**Korhonen, Marja**

Literacy and health : the importance of higher-level literacy skills ; a discussion paper for Inuit communities / Marja Korhonen. Translator: Leonie Kunnuk. – Ottawa, ON : National Aboriginal Health Organization, Ajunggingiq Centre, 2006. – Online-Ressource (VII, 41 S.).

ISBN 0-9736489-9-6

73.42

**Maintaining control** : managing your type 2 diabetes / [National Aboriginal Health Organization]. – Ottawa, ON, 2011. – Online-Ressource (27 S.). : Ill.

73.42

**Manitoba First Nations health & wellness strategy** : action plan ; a 10 year plan for action 2005 – 2015 / Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs. – [Winnipeg], 2006. – Online-Ressource (63 S.).

73.42

**Matthew, Marie**

Education agreements handbook : prepared for the First Nations Education Steering Committee / by Marie Matthew. – [West Vancouver, British Columbia] : FNEESC, 1999. – Online-Ressource (17 S.).

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Schulbildung ; ID: gnd/4180099-0 ; Vereinbarung ; ID: gnd/4187645-3 ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.42

**McCrimmon, Pauline** ; ID: gnd 1028386311

Case study report : Qul-Aun Program ; prepared for: Aboriginal Healing Foundation Board of Directors / by: Pauline McCrimmon. Under the direction from: Kim Scott. – [S.l.] : Tsow-Tun Le Lum Soc., 2001. – Online-Ressource (V, 89 S.). : graph. Darst.

Reportnr.: HC-36-BC

73.42

**Molloy, Joan**

Case study report : Pisimweyapiy Counselling Centre ; prepared for: Aboriginal Healing Foundation Board of Directors / by: Joan Molloy. Under the direction of: Kim Scott. – [S.l.] : Nelson House Medicine Lodge, 2002. – Online-Ressource (31 S.). : graph. Darst.  
Reportnr.: CT-373-MB

73.42

The **mush hole** : life at two Indian residential schools / compiled by Elizabeth Graham. – Waterloo, Ont. : Heffle Publ., c1997. – 502 p. : ill. ; 28 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [488]–489) and indexes  
ISBN 0-9683179-0-1  
Schlagwörter: Ontario; ID: gnd/4102089-3; Indianer; ID: gnd/4026718-0; Internat; ID: gnd/4027316-7; Internatserziehung ; ID: gnd/4072902-3 ; |z| Geschichte  
..... B/111125

73.42

**Nadjiwan, Samantha**

Annotated bibliography on the nature and extent of collaboration between the voluntary sector and First Nations child and family service agencies in Canada : for the First Nations Child and Family Caring Society of Canada / Samantha Nadjiwan ... ed. by Cindy Blackstock. – [Ottawa] : First Nations Child & Family Caring Society of Canada, 2003. – Online-Ressource (35 S.).

73.42

**National environmental scan** : comprehensive survey of the Aboriginal health human resource landscape / National Aboriginal Health Organization (NAHO). – Ottawa, 2007. – Online-Ressource (24 S.).  
ISBN =978-0-9783246-7-4

73.42

**Reaching out** : a guide to communicating with Aboriginal seniors / [publ. by the authority of the Minister of Health]. – Ottawa, 1998. – Online-Ressource (VI, 47 S.). : graph. Darst.  
ISBN 0-662-26516-5

73.42

**Reconciliation in child welfare** : touchstones of hope for Indigenous children, youth, and families / Cindy Blackstock ... – Ottawa, ON : First Nations Child & Family Caring Society of Canada [u.a.], 2006. – Online-Ressource (12 S.). : Ill.  
ISBN 0-9732858-5-0

73.42

**Regional health workshops 2002** / National Aboriginal Health Organization (NAHO), Ajunnginiq Centre. – [Ottawa], 2002. – Online-Ressource (50 S.).

73.42

**Report to premiers** : respectfully submitted by ministers of Aboriginal affairs and national Aboriginal organization leaders ; a framework for action in education, economic development and violence against Aboriginal women and girls / Aboriginal Affairs Working Group. – [s.l.], 2010. – Online-Ressource (Getr. Zählung).  
[Kongr.:] Meeting of the Premiers and National Aboriginal Organization Leaders : (Winnipeg, Manitoba) ; 2010.08.04  
Die Vorlage enth. insgesamt 2 Werke  
Schlagwörter: Kanada; ID: gnd/4029456-0; Indigenes Volk; ID: gnd/4187207-1; Soziale Ungleichheit; ID: gnd/4055736-4 ; Einkommensdisparität; ID: gnd/4194476-8; Gewalt; ID: gnd/4020832-1; Indigene Frau; ID: gnd/4446288-8; |f| Kongress ; |g| Winnipeg <Manitoba, 2010> ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.42

The **state of Aboriginal learning in Canada** : a holistic approach to measuring success / Canadian Council on Learning. – Ottawa, 2009. – Online-Ressource (77 S.). : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst.  
ISBN =978-1-926612-30-0  
Schlagwörter: Kanada; ID: gnd/4029456-0; Indigenes Volk; ID: gnd/4187207-1; Bildung; ID: gnd/4006650-2; Messung ; ID: gnd/4038852-9; Ganzheit ; ID: gnd/4019242-8; Lebenslanges Lernen ; ID: gnd/4134373-6 ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.42

**Stout, Mary ; ID: gnd 141335971**

Native American boarding schools / Mary A. Stout. – Santa Barbara [u.a.] : Greenwood, 2012. – xviii, 214 p. : ill. ; 24 cm (Landmarks of the American mosaic)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 187–199) and index

ISBN =978–0–313–38676–3

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704–7 ; Heimschule ; ID: gnd/4024145–2 ; Umerziehung ; ID: gnd/4186757–9 ; Ethnozid ; ID: gnd/4194022–2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; |z| Geschichte 1875–1960 ; |f| Jugendsachbuch

..... A/577856

73.42

**Summary report of proceedings final version : Workshop on the Integration of Cree Traditional Healing into Health Care Services (Diabetes Care) August 29th–30th 2006 Mistissini, QC / ed. by Jill Torrie. – Kahnawake: Organizational Development Services, 2006. – Online-Ressource (IV, 35 S.). : graph. Darst.**

[Kongr.:] Workshop on the Integration of Cree Traditional Healing into Health Care Services (Diabetes Care) ; (Mistissini, QC) : 2006.08.29–30

73.42

**Teacher resource guide : English 12 First Peoples / First Nations Education Steering Committee. – [West Vancouver, British Columbia] : FNEESC, 2008. – Online-Ressource (306 S.). : graph. Darst.**

Schlagwörter: Englischunterricht ; ID: gnd/4014801–4 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; |f| Lehrerhandbuch ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.42

**Understanding the overrepresentation of First Nations children in Canada's child welfare system : an analysis of the Canadian incidence study of reported child abuse and neglect (CIS–2003) / Nico Trocmé ... – Toronto : Centre of Excellence for Child Welfare, 2011. – Online-Ressource (VI, 84 S.). : graph. Darst.**

Nebent.: Mesnmimk wasatek = catching a drop of light

ISBN 0–9732858–6–9

73.42

**Walkem, Ardith**

Calling forth our future : options for the exercise of Indigenous Peoples' authority in child welfare / by Ardith Walkem. Ed. by Halie Bruce. – [S.l.] : Union of B.C. Indian Chiefs, 2002. – Online-Ressource (92 S.). : graph. Darst.

73.42

**Wen:de : the journey continues ; the national policy review on First Nations child and family services ; research project: phase three / [John Loxley...]. – 1. ed. – Ottawa, ON: First Nations Child & Family Caring Society of Canada, 2005. – Online-Ressource (193 S.). : Ill.**

ISBN 0–9732858–3–4

73.42

**Wen:de : we are coming to the light of day / First Nations Child and Family Caring Society of Canada. – Ottawa, ON, 2005. – Online-Ressource (226 S.). : Ill.**

73.42

**What sculpture is to soapstone, education is to the soul : building the capacity of Inuit in the health field / National Aboriginal Health Organization, Ajunnginiq Centre. – [Ottawa], 2004. – Online-Ressource (46 S.).**

73.42

**Wright, Alex**

Supporting Aboriginal children and youth with learning and/or behavioural disabilities in the care of Aboriginal child welfare agencies : final report / Alex Wright, Diane Hiebert–Murphy, and Gwen Gosek. – Manitoba: Univ., 2005. – Online-Ressource (IV, 86 S.). : graph. Darst., Kt.

73.42

**Wyss, Hilary E.**

English letters and Indian literacies : reading, writing, and New England missionary schools, 1750 – 1830 / Hilary E. Wyss. – 1. ed. – Philadelphia, Pa. : Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 2012. – XII, 251 S. : Ill., Kt. (Haney Foundation series)

Includes bibliographical references (S. [231] – 241) and index

ISBN =978-0-8122-4413-7

Schlagwörter: Neuengland ; ID: gnd/4075306-2 ; Missionsschule ; ID: gnd/4300039-3 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Schreib- und Lesefähigkeit ; ID: gnd/4481193-7 ; |z| Geschichte 1750-1830

..... A/577379

73.42

**Young, Margaret**

Alaska maternal and child health data book 2011 : Alaska Native edition / Margaret Young; Kathy Perham-Hester; Melissa Kemberling. – Anchorage, AK : Alaska Division of Public Health [u.a.], 2011. – Online-Ressource (X, 118 Doppels.). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

**73.43 Familie Verwandtschaft Ehe\$XEthnologie**

**Addressing funding policy issues** : INAC-funded women's shelters / National Aboriginal Circle Against Family Violence. – [S.l.], [2008]. – Online-Ressource (35 S.).

73.43

**Ending violence in Aboriginal communities** : best practices in Aboriginal shelters and communities / National Aboriginal Circle Against Family Violence (NACAFV). – Ottawa, Ontario, 2006. – Online-Ressource (47 S.). : Ill.

73.43

**On the borders of love and power** : families and kinship in the intercultural American Southwest / edited by David Wallace Adams and Crista DeLuzio. – Berkeley, Calif. [u.a.] : University of California Press, c2012. – XII, 353 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p.319-329) and index

ISBN =978-0-520-27238-5

Schlagwörter: USA\$Südweststaaten ; ID: gnd/4125064-3 ; Multikulturelle Gesellschaft ; ID: gnd/4214151-5 ; Familie ; ID: gnd/4016397-0 ; Verwandtschaft ; ID: gnd/4133957-5 ; |z| Geschichte 1769-1940 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/583307

73.43

**Rae, Lisa**

Inuit child welfare and family support : policies, programs and strategies / Research and writing: Lisa Rae. – Ottawa, Ontario : National Aboriginal Health Organization, 2011. – Online-Ressource (III, 39 S.).

ISBN =978-1-926543-51-2

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Eskimo ; ID: gnd/4015537-7 ; Kind\$g0-16 Jahre ; ID: gnd/4725106-2 ; Kinderfürsorge ; ID: gnd/4163817-7 ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.43

**Responses from Aboriginal women in seven (7) INAC-funded shelters regarding matrimonial real property (MRP)** / National Aboriginal Circle Against Family Violence. – [S.l.], 2006. – Online-Ressource (72 S.). : Ill.

**73.44 Sexualität Geschlecht\$XEthnologie**

**Aboriginal women and family violence** : final report ; submitted to: Indian and Northern Affairs Canada / Ipsos Reid. – [S.l.], 2006. – Online-Ressource (60 S.).

Reportnr.: #A0107-053090/001/CY

## 73.44

**Eggleston, Michael A.**

The Tenth Minnesota Volunteers, 1862 – 1865 : a history of action in the Sioux Uprising and the Civil War, with a regimental roster / Michael A. Eggleston. – Jefferson, NC ; London : McFarland, c2012. – vii, 229 p. : ill. ; 26 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 213–226) and index

ISBN =978-0-7864-6593-4

Schlagwörter: USA\$bMinnesota Infantry Regiment\$g10 ; ID: gnd/1027150098 ; Sioux\$xAufstand\$g1862 ; ID: gnd/4300534-2 ; Sezessionskrieg\$g1861-1865 ; ID: gnd/4136055-2 ; |z| Geschichte 1862-1865

..... B/117355

## 73.44

**Elgersma, Sandra**

Aboriginal women : a profile from the 1996 census / [Publ. under the authority of the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Author: Sandra Elgersma]. – 2. ed. – Ottawa, 2001. – Online-Ressource (Getr. Zählung). : graph. Darst.  
ISBN 0-662-65901-5

## 73.44

**Hyman, Colette A.**

Dakota women's work : creativity, culture, and exile / Colette A. Hyman. – St. Paul : Minnesota Historical Society Press, c2012. – 240 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-87351-850-5

Schlagwörter: Dakota ; ID: gnd/4090856-2 ; Indianerin ; ID: gnd/4253185-8 ; Soziale Situation ; ID: gnd/4077575-6 ; Wirtschaftliche Lage ; ID: gnd/4248362-1 ; Handarbeit ; ID: gnd/4158971-3 ; Arbeitsweise ; ID: gnd/4124564-7 ; Wirtschaftsweise ; ID: gnd/4252713-2 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/574148

## 73.44

**Report to premiers** : respectfully submitted by ministers of Aboriginal affairs and national Aboriginal organization leaders ; a framework for action in education, economic development and violence against Aboriginal women and girls / Aboriginal Affairs Working Group. – [s.l.], 2010. – Online-Ressource (Getr. Zählung).

[Kongr.:] Meeting of the Premiers and National Aboriginal Organization Leaders : (Winnipeg, Manitoba) ; 2010.08.04

Die Vorlage enth. insgesamt 2 Werke

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207-1 ; Soziale Ungleichheit ; ID: gnd/4055736-4 ; Einkommensdisparität ; ID: gnd/4194476-8 ; Gewalt ; ID: gnd/4020832-1 ; Indigene Frau ; ID: gnd/4446288-8 ; |f| Kongress ; |g| Winnipeg <Manitoba, 2010> ; |f| Online-Publikation

## 73.44

The **strength of women** : âhkamêyimowak / Priscilla Settee. – Regina, Saskatchewan : Coteau Books, c2011. – ix, 121 p. : port. ; 22 cm

ISBN =978-1-550-50456-9

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Indianerin ; ID: gnd/4253185-8 ; Lebensbewältigung ; ID: gnd/4201923-0 ; Ich-Stärke ; ID: gnd/4496842-5 ; |f| Erlebnisbericht

..... A/577860

## 73.44

**We are courageous and we are healing ourselves** : Collaboration to End Violence: National Aboriginal Women's Forum ; report on outcomes and recommendations from working sessions / by AMR Planning & Consulting. – [s.l.], 2011. – Online-Ressource (Getr. Zählung).

[Kongr.:] Collaboration to End Violence: National Aboriginal Women's Forum : 2011.06.15-17

Die Vorlage enth. insgesamt 2 Werke

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Gewalt ; ID: gnd/4020832-1 ; Indigene Frau ; ID: gnd/4446288-8 ; Gegenmaßnahme ; ID: gnd/4445317-6 ; |f| Kongress ; |g| Vancouver <2011> ; |f| Online-Publikation

## 73.45 Einzelne soziale Gruppen Außenseiter Randgruppen\$X Ethnologie

**Anderson, Nancy Marguerite**

The pathfinder : A. C. Anderson's journeys in the West / Nancy Marguerite Anderson. – Victoria [u.a.] : Heritage House, c2011. – 239 p., [8] p. of plates. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 231–233) and index

ISBN 1–926936–82–5=978–1–926936–82–6

Schlagwörter: Anderson, Alexander Caulfield \*1814–1884\* ; ID: gnd/1024338371 ; British Columbia ; ID: gnd/4069670–4 ; Hudson's Bay Company ; ID: gnd/111541–8 ; Pelzhandel ; ID: gnd/4173644–8

..... A/572417

## 73.45

**Bordas, Juana**

Salsa, soul, and spirit : leadership for a multicultural age / Juana Bordas. – 2. ed. [updated and expanded]. – San Francisco, Calif. : Berrett–Koehler, 2012. – xix, 232 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1–609–94117–9=978–1–609–94117–8

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704–7 ; Schwarze ; ID: gnd/4116433–7 ; Hispanos ; ID: gnd/4240086–7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Multikulturelle Gesellschaft ; ID: gnd/4214151–5 ; Führungsstil ; ID: gnd/4131218–1

..... A/572471

## 73.45

**Buchholtz, Debra**

The battle of the Greasy Grass – Little Bighorn : Custer's last stand in memory, history, and popular culture / Debra Buchholtz. – New York, N.Y. [u.a.] : Routledge, c2012. – X, 220 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Critical moments in American history)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [203]–214) and index

ISBN =978–0–415–89559–0

Schlagwörter: Little Bighorn River\$X Schlacht ; ID: gnd/4202534–5 ; Indianerbild ; ID: gnd/4114003–5 ; Amerikabild ; ID: gnd/4001671–7 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/583354

## 73.45

**Carlson, Paul Howard ; ID: gnd 133020029**

Myth, memory, and massacre : the Pease River capture of Cynthia Ann Parker / Paul H. Carlson and Tom Crum. – Lubbock : Texas Tech University Press, c 2010. – XIX, 195 S. : Ill., Kt.

(The Grover E. Murray studies in the American Southwest)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–89672–707–6

Schlagwörter: Parker, Cynthia Ann \*1826–1864\* ; ID: gnd/1013008715 ; Texas ; ID: gnd/4059594–8 ; Comanchen ; ID: gnd/4010419–9 ; Indianerkriege ; ID: gnd/4201074–3

..... A/541996

## 73.45

**Carter, Robert Goldthwaite ; ID: gnd 1023283255**

On the border with Mackenzie, or, Winning west Texas from the Comanches / by Robert G. Carter; [foreword by Charles M. Robinson III]. – [Nachdr. der Ausg.] Washington 1935. – Austin : Texas State Historical Association, [2007] = 1935.

– xxv, 563 p. : ill., map. ; 23 cm

(Fred H. and Ella Mae Moore Texas history reprint series ; 23)

EST: On the border with Mackenzie

Originally published: Washington, D.C. : Eynon Printing Co., [c1935]. – Series statement taken from publisher's website. – Includes index

ISBN 0–87611–228–9

Schlagwörter: Mackenzie, Ranald S. \*1840–1889\* ; ID: gnd/119149788 ; Texas\$z West ; ID: gnd/4464340–8 ; Indianerkriege ; ID: gnd/4201074–3 ; |z| Geschichte 1870–1876 ; |f| Erlebnisbericht

..... A/574173

73.45

**Collier, Ken**

Social work with rural peoples / Ken Collier. – 3. ed. – Vancouver : New Star Books, 2006. – viii, 119 p. ; 22 cm

Includes index. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 110–117)

ISBN 1–554–20020–2=978–1–554–20020–7

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483–2 ; Sozialarbeit ; ID: gnd/4055676–1 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207–1 ; Landbevölkerung ; ID: gnd/4034229–3

..... A/577880

73.45

**Collins, Gary**

Mattie Mitchell : Newfoundland's greatest frontiersman ; [a biography] / Gary Collins. – St. John's, NL : Flanker Press, 2011.

– xii, 227 p. : ill. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 219–221)

ISBN =978–1–926881–01–0

Schlagwörter: Mitchell, Mattie \*1844–1921\* ; ID: gnd/1031540253 ; |f| Biographie

..... A/582193

73.45

**Dickson–Gilmore, E. J. ; ID: gnd 1028781156**

Aboriginal organized crime in Canada : developing a typology for understanding and strategizing responses / by E.J.

Dickson–Gilmore; Chris Whitehead. – Ottawa : Royal Canadian Mounted Police, [2003]. – Online–Ressource (43 S.).

ISBN 0–662–67711–0

73.45

**Farr, William E. ; ID: gnd 129690449**

Blackfoot redemption : a Blood Indian's story of murder, confinement, and imperfect justice / William E. Farr. – Norman : University of Oklahoma Press, c2012. – xix, 288 p. : ill., map. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 239–279) and index

ISBN =978–0–8061–4287–6

Schlagwörter: Washington, DC ; ID: gnd/4064682–8 ; Blood ; ID: gnd/4088474–0 ; Gefangener ; ID: gnd/4022782–0 ; |z| Geschichte 1879–1915

..... A/585801

73.45

**Feeling home** : culturally responsive approaches for working with Aboriginal peoples who are homeless ; resource guide / Social Planning and Research Council of British Columbia and the Centre for Native Policy and Research. – Burnaby [u.a.], 2011. – Online–Ressource (21 S.).

73.45

**Hogan, Lillian Bullshows ; ID: gnd 1024564649**

The woman who loved mankind : the life of a twentieth–century Crow elder / Lillian Bullshows Hogan. As told to Barbara Loeb &amp; Mardell Hogan Plainfeather. – Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, 2012. – xxxvi, 425 p., [23] p. of plates.

: ill., map. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0–8032–1613–0=978–0–8032–1613–6

Schlagwörter: Hogan, Lillian Bullshows \*1904–2003\* ; ID: gnd/1024564649 ; Crow ; ID: gnd/4070148–7 ; |z| Geschichte 1900–2000 ; |f| Autobiographie

..... A/577858

73.45

**Holmes, Gail Geo**

The chiefs of Council Bluffs : [five leaders of the Missouri Valley Tribes] / Gail Geo Holmes ; illustrations by Brent Fredrickson. – Charleston, SC : History Press, 2012. – 126 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm

ISBN 1–609–49613–2=978–1–609–49613–5

Schlagwörter: Missouri–Gebiet ; ID: gnd/4454131–4 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Häuptling ; ID: gnd/4158709–1 ; |z| Geschichte 1700–1850

..... A/583327



73.45

**Homelessness and housing realities for Inuit** : workshop report ; report for the participants of the workshop held on March 18 and 19, 2008 / [Inuit Tuttarvingat, National Aboriginal Health Organization]. – Ottawa, Ontario, 2008. – Online-Ressource (28 S.).

[Kongr.:] Workshop: "Homelessness and Housing Realities for Inuit" ; (Ottawa) : 2008.03.18–19  
(Health and Housing Realities for Inuit)

73.45

**Kazanjian, Howard**

Sam Sixkiller : Cherokee frontier lawman / Howard Kazanjian and Chris Enss. – Guilford, Connecticut : TwoDot, 2012. – XIV, 161 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-7627-6075-6

Schlagwörter: Sixkiller, Sam \*1842-1886\* ; ID: gnd/1025349709 ; |f| Biographie

..... A/577410

73.45

**King, William Cornwallis** ; ID: gnd 1027833209

Trader King : the thrilling story of forty years' service in the North-West Territories, related by one of the last of the old-time wintering partners of the Hudson's Bay Company / Mary Weekes; as told to her by William Cornwallis King. – Calgary ; Brighton, Mass. : Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 2008. – xiv, 159 p. : map. ; 22 cm

(Western Canadian classics)

ISBN =978-1-89725-215-4

Schlagwörter: King, William Cornwallis \*1845-1940\* ; ID: gnd/1027833209 ; Kanada\$zNord ; ID: gnd/4334364-8 ; Pionier ; ID: gnd/4466750-4 ; Pelzhandel ; ID: gnd/4173644-8 ; Hudson's Bay Company ; ID: gnd/111541-8 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/585790

73.45

**Knotsch, Cathleen**

If not now ... when? : addressing the ongoing Inuit housing crisis in Canada / Cathleen Knotsch & Dianne Kinnon. – Ottawa, Ontario : Inuit Tuttarvingat, National Aboriginal Health Organization, 2011. – Online-Ressource (VI, 63 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Health and Housing Realities for Inuit)

ISBN =978-1-926543-60-4

73.45

**Maamuu Nakaahehtaa** ; ID: gnd/1027981097

Maamuu Nakaahehtaa Strategic Planning Meeting : Montreal, November 29 & 30, 2010 ; final report. – [Chisasibi, Québec] : Cree Board of Health and Social Services of James Bay, 2010. – Online-Ressource (20 S.). : Ill.

[Kongr.:] Maamuu Nakaahehtaa Strategic Planning Meeting ; (Montreal) : 2010.11.29–30

Schlagwörter: James-Bay-Gebiet ; ID: gnd/4597871-2 ; Cree ; ID: gnd/4097959-3 ; Diabetes mellitus ; ID: gnd/4070446-4 ; Prävention ; ID: gnd/4076308-0 ; |f| Kongress ; |g| Montreal <2010> ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.45

**McCallum, Katie** ; ID: gnd 1028422180

Feeling home : culturally responsive approaches to Aboriginal homelessness ; research report / Katie McCallum & David Isaac. – Burnaby : Social Planning and Research Council of BC [u.a.], 2011. – Online-Ressource (74 S.).

73.45

**Préfontaine, Darren R.**

Gabriel Dumont : li chef michif in images and in words / Darren R. Préfontaine. – Saskatoon, SK : Gabriel Dumont Institute, c2011. – 433 p. : ill. (chiefly col.). ; 28 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-920915-87-5

Schlagwörter: Dumont, Gabriel \*1838-1906\* ; ID: gnd/122990528

..... B/114598

73.45

**Rankin, Dominique**

On nous appelait les Sauvages : souvenirs et espoirs d'un chef héréditaire algonquin / Dominique Rankin, Marie-Josée Tardif. – Montréal : Le Jour, 2011. – 154 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Comprend des réf. bibliogr

ISBN 2-89044-816-9=978-2-89044-816-2

Schlagwörter: Provinz Québec ; ID: gnd/4048030-6 ; Algonkin ; ID: gnd/4079700-4 ; Häuptling ; ID: gnd/4158709-1 ; |f| Erlebnisbericht

..... A/579350

73.45

**Wesche, Sonia**

First Nations, Inuit and Métis : respiratory health initiatives environmental scan / Sonia Wesche; Robert Ryan; Catherine Carry. – Ottawa ON : National Aboriginal Health Organization, 2011. – Online-Ressource (67 S.).

ISBN =978-1-926543-49-9

73.45

**Wickmann, Patricia R.**

Warriors without war : Seminole leadership in the late twentieth century / Patricia Riles Wickman. – Tuscaloosa, Ala. : Univ. of Alabama Press, 2012. – XII, 405 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8173-1731-7

Schlagwörter: Florida ; ID: gnd/4017585-6 ; Oklahoma ; ID: gnd/4102053-4 ; Seminolen ; ID: gnd/4306669-0 ; Soziale Situation ; ID: gnd/4077575-6 ; Glücksspiel ; ID: gnd/4021329-8 ; |z| Geschichte 1979-2003

..... A/583352

**73.49 Sozialethnologie: Sonstiges****Boyer, Yvonne**

First Nations, Métis and Inuit health care : the Crown's fiduciary obligation / Yvonne Boyer. – Ottawa, Ontario : National Aboriginal Health Organization [u.a.], 2004. – Online-Ressource (55 S.).

(Discussion paper series in Aboriginal Health : legal issues ; 2)

Schlagwörter: Online-Publikation

73.49

**Eaton, Evelyn Sybil Mary ; ID: gnd 118831712**

I send a voice / by Evelyn Eaton; illustrated by Narca Schor. – Philadelphia : Singing Dragon, 2012. – 175 S. : Ill.

Originally published: Wheaton, IL : Quest Books, 1978

ISBN =978-1-8481-9100-6

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika; ID: gnd/4042483-2; Indianer; ID: gnd/4026718-0; Heilerin; ID: gnd/4334910-9; Schwitzbad ; ID: gnd/4131224-7 ; Pfeifenrauchen ; ID: gnd/4126322-4 ; |f| Erlebnisbericht

..... A/577809

73.49

**Garrett-Davis, Josh**

Ghost dances : proving up on the Great Plains / Josh Garrett-Davis. – New York [u.a.] : Little, Brown and Company, c2012. – VII, 327 S. : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-316-19984-1

Schlagwörter: Great Plains ; ID: gnd/4072020-2 ; South Dakota ; ID: gnd/4055657-8 ; Familie ; ID: gnd/4016397-0 ; Umweltbewusstsein ; ID: gnd/4078517-8 ; Bison ; ID: gnd/4145752-3 ; |f| Erlebnisbericht

..... A/583321

73.49

**Iron, Melva**

Conversion : from tradition and Mormonism to Pentecostal / Melva Iron. – Belleville, Ont. : Guardian Books, c2011. – 190 p. : ill., ports. ; 21 cm

ISBN 1-554-52675-2=978-1-554-52675-8

Schlagwörter: USA; ID: gnd/4078704-7; Indianerin; ID: gnd/4253185-8; Bekehrung; ID: gnd/4005371-4; Pfingstbewegung ; ID: gnd/4136841-1 ; |f| Biographie

..... A/583328

73.49

**Kane, Eileen**

Trickster : an anthropological memoir / Eileen Kane. – Toronto : University of Toronto Press, c 2010. – 248 p. : Ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references: p. 245-248. – Includes some text in Paiute

ISBN 1-442-60178-7=978-1-442-60178-9

Schlagwörter: Paiute ; ID: gnd/4218138-0 ; Feldforschung ; ID: gnd/4016674-0 ; |z| Geschichte 1964

..... A/574165

73.49

**Legat, Alice**

Walking the land, feeding the fire : knowledge and stewardship among the Tlicho Dene / Alice Legat. Foreword by Joanne Barnaby. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, 2012. – XXII, 231 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8165-3009-0

Schlagwörter: Northwest Territories ; ID: gnd/4042601-4 ; Dogrib ; ID: gnd/4382367-1 ; Erfahrungswissen ; ID: gnd/4388633-4 ; Weitergabe ; ID: gnd/4509413-5 ; Alltagskultur ; ID: gnd/4122782-7 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/577872

73.49

**Lewis, Randolph ; ID: gnd 173694152**

Navajo talking picture : cinema on native ground / Randolph Lewis. – Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, 2012. – xxviii, 215 p. : ill. ; 22 cm

(Indigenous films)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-3841-1

Schlagwörter: Navajo talking picture ; ID: gnd/1028671865

..... A/578786

73.49

**Nez, Chester**

Code talker / Chester Nez, with Judith Schiess Avila. – 1. ed. – New York : Berkley Caliber, 2011. – viii, 310 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [293]-296) and index

ISBN =978-0-425-24423-4

Schlagwörter: USA\$bMarinekorps ; ID: gnd/4325722-7 ; Navajo ; ID: gnd/4041452-8 ; Soldat ; ID: gnd/4055409-0 ; Kryptologie ; ID: gnd/4033329-2 ; |z| Geschichte 1942-1945 ; |f| Erlebnisbericht

..... A/577886 @

73.49

**Robinson, Eden ; ID: gnd 123989280**

The Sasquatch at home : traditional protocols & modern storytelling / Eden Robinson; [introduction by Paula Simons]. – 1. ed. – Edmonton : University of Alberta Press, c2011. – xii, 49 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

(Henry Kreisel lecture series)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 45-49). – Co-published by: Canadian Literature Centre / Centre de littérature canadienne. – Text in English. Foreword in English and French

ISBN 0-88864-559-7=978-0-88864-559-3

Schlagwörter: Robinson, Eden\*1968-\*; ID: gnd/123989280; Familienleben; ID: gnd/4193364-3; Haisla; ID: gnd/4770308-8 ; Heiltsuk ; ID: gnd/4494989-3

..... A/587858

73.49

**Weiß, Maria**

Meine 6 Jahre and der Seitedes Urenkels von Crazy Horse / Maria Weiß. – Frankfurt am Main: August-von-Goethe-Literaturverl., 2011. – 299 S. ; 21 cm

ISBN = 978-3-8372-1039-2

Schlagwörter: Sioux ; ID: gnd/4055139-8 ; Deutsche Frau ; ID: gnd/4313546-8 ; Binationale Ehe ; ID: gnd/4234345-8 ; Geschichte 2003-2009 ; Erlebnisbericht

..... A 2012/6634

73.49

**Wied, Maximilian** ; ID: gnd 118632388

The North American journals of Prince Maximilian of Wied : volumes 1 – 3 / ed. by Stephen S. Witte & Marsha V. Gallagher. Transl. by William J. Orr, Paul Schach & Dieter Karch. Foreword by John Wilson. Introd. by Paul Schach. – Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 2008-2012. – 1 CD-ROM.

EST: Tagebuch einer Reise nach dem nördlichen America in den Jahren 1832, 1833, und 1834 <engl.>

Translation of: Tagebuch einer Reise nach dem nördlichen America in den Jahren 1832, 1833, und 1834, the manuscript of which was never published before in its entirety. – "In cooperation with the Durham Center for Western Studies, Joslyn Art Museum, Omaha, Nebraska." – Bd. 3: ed. by Stephen S. Witte & Marsha V. Gallagher. Transl. by Dieter Karch. Foreword by Jack F. Becker. Introd. by Marsha V. Gallagher. – Auch als Druckausg. ersch.

Schlagwörter: Wied, Maximilian ; \*1782-1867\* ; ID: gnd/118632388 ; Mississippi-Gebiet ; ID: gnd/4283626-8 ;

Missouri-Gebiet ; ID: gnd/4454131-4 ; Mandan ; ID: gnd/4114960-9 ; Forschungsreise ; ID: gnd/4017916-3 ; |f| Reisebericht 1832-1833 ; |f| CD-ROM

..... CR 6460

**73.50 Kultureller Wandel** ; Ethnologie

**American Indians and the mass media** / ed. by Meta G. Carstarphen and John P. Sanchez. – 1. ed. – Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, c 2012. – XVI, 270 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 235-248) and index

ISBN 0-8061-4234-0 = 978-0-8061-4234-0

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Massenmedien ; ID: gnd/4037877-9 ; Indianerbild ; ID: gnd/4114003-5 ; Öffentliche Meinung ; ID: gnd/4043152-6 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/572462

73.50

**Beyond conversion and syncretism** : indigenous encounters with missionary Christianity, 1800 – 2000 / edited by David Lindenfeld and Miles Richardson. – New York [u.a.] : Berghahn Books, 2012. – X, 317 S. : Ill., Kt.

Proceedings of a workshop held in 2008 at Georgetown University. – Includes bibliographical references (p. [299]-306) and index

ISBN 0-85745-217-7 = 978-0-85745-217-7

Schlagwörter: Mission ; ID: gnd/4039567-4 ; Christentum ; ID: gnd/4010074-1 ; Konversion ; ID: gnd/4127377-1 ; Synkretismus ; ID: gnd/4058758-7 ; Internationaler Vergleich ; ID: gnd/4120509-1 ; |z| Geschichte 1800-2000 ; |f| Kongress ; |g| Washington <DC, 2008>

..... A/585800

73.50

**Dawson, Nelson-Martin**

Fourrures et forêts métissèrent les Montagnais : regard sur les sang-mêlés au Royaume du Saguenay / Nelson-Martin Dawson. – Québec, QC : Septentrion, 2011. – 314 p. ; ill., maps

Includes bibliographical references (p. [232]-289) and index

ISBN 2-89448-650-2 = 978-2-89448-650-4

Schlagwörter: Saguenay-Gebiet ; ID: gnd/4375461-2 ; Montagnais ; ID: gnd/4119946-7 ; Ethnogenese ; ID: gnd/4121225-3 ; Europäer ; ID: gnd/4134080-2 ; Kulturkontakt ; ID: gnd/4033569-0 ; Rassenmischung ; ID: gnd/4296621-8 ; |z| Geschichte 1600-1860

..... A/571549

73.50

**Hyman, Colette A.**

Dakota women's work : creativity, culture, and exile / Colette A. Hyman. – St. Paul : Minnesota Historical Society Press, c2012. – 240 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-87351-850-5

Schlagwörter: Dakota ; ID: gnd/4090856-2 ; Indianerin ; ID: gnd/4253185-8 ; Soziale Situation ; ID: gnd/4077575-6 ;

Wirtschaftliche Lage ; ID: gnd/4248362-1 ; Handarbeit ; ID: gnd/4158971-3 ; Arbeitsweise ; ID: gnd/4124564-7 ;

Wirtschaftsweise ; ID: gnd/4252713-2 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/574148

73.50

**Narratives of citizenship** : indigenous and diasporic peoples unsettle the nation-state / Aloys N. M. Fleischmann, Nancy Van Styvendale & Cody McCarroll, ed. – Edmonton : Univ. of Alberta Press, 2011. – xlv, 358 p. ; 23 cm

Citizens of the exception: Obasan meets Salt Fish Girl/Robert Zacharias — Grazia Deledda's The church of solitude: enfolding citizenship and Mussolini's demographic politics / Dorothy Woodman — "Some of course married them, which was better"

: citizenship and a traffic of mixed-race women and children in Tsimshian — A missionary narrative / Aloys N. M. Fleischmann — Failed states and the militarization of youth in Sub-Saharan Africa : insecurity and the crisis of citizenship in Nollywood

movies / Paul Ugor — Affecting citizenship : the materiality of melancholia / Lily Cho — "I am enchanted" : the home country as Dead Lover in Myrna Kostash's The doomed bridegroom / Lindy Ledohowski — A citizen of story : Wayne Johnston's

Baltimore's Mansion and the "Newfoundland Diaspora" / Jennifer Bowering Delisle — Imposing subcitizenship : Canadian white civility and the Two Row Wampum of the Six Nations / Daniel Coleman — Camera ready : narration through photography

in Hawai'i / Sydney L. Iaukea — Imaginary citizens : the White Paper and the Whitewash in the press / Carmen Robertson — "Cracked tongue. Broken tongue" : the incomplete, resistant translation of language and culture in Theresa Hak Kyung

Cha's Dictée / Laura Schechter — Whose diaspora is this anyway? : Peruvians, Japanese perhaps, and the Dekasegi / Marco Katz — Black Canadas and the question of diasporic citizenship / David Chariandy

ISBN 0-88864-518-X=978-0-88864-518-0

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Minderheit ; ID: gnd/4752223-9 ; Akkulturation ; ID: gnd/4000911-7 ;

Massenmedien ; ID: gnd/4037877-9 ; Massenkultur ; ID: gnd/4125858-7 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/577881

73.50

**On the borders of love and power** : families and kinship in the intercultural American Southwest / edited by David Wallace Adams and Crista DeLuzio. – Berkeley, Calif. [u.a.] : University of California Press, c2012. – XII, 353 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p.319-329) and index

ISBN =978-0-520-27238-5

Schlagwörter: USA\$ x Südweststaaten ; ID: gnd/4125064-3 ; Multikulturelle Gesellschaft ; ID: gnd/4214151-5 ; Familie

; ID: gnd/4016397-0 ; Verwandtschaft ; ID: gnd/4133957-5 ; |z| Geschichte 1769-1940 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/583307

73.50

**Perdue, Theda**

Race and the Atlanta Cotton States Exposition of 1895 / Theda Perdue. – Athens, Ga. [u.a.] : Univ. of Georgia Press, c2010. – XVI, 182 S. : Ill.

(Jack N. and Addie D. Averitt lecture series ; 16)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8203-3402-8

Schlagwörter: USA\$ x Südstaaten ; ID: gnd/4078674-2 ; Cotton States Exposition\$ d1895\$ cAtlanta, Ga. ; ID: gnd/7727712-0 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Schwarze ; ID: gnd/4116433-7 ; Rassendiskriminierung ; ID: gnd/4048442-7 ;

Unterprivilegierung ; ID: gnd/4274816-1 ; Imperialismus ; ID: gnd/4026651-5

..... A/528829

## 73.50

**Rosenthal, Nicolas G.** ; ID: gnd 1023507889

Reimagining Indian country: native American migration and identity in twentieth-century Los Angeles / Nicolas G. Rosenthal. – Chapel Hill : University of North Carolina Press, 2012. – XI, 239 S. : Ill.

(First peoples : new directions in indigenous studies)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8078-3555-5

Schlagwörter: Los Angeles, Calif. ; ID: gnd/4036361-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Landflucht ; ID: gnd/4034288-8 ; Stadtleben ; ID: gnd/4424590-7 ; |z| Geschichte 1900-2000

..... A/577375

## 73.50

**Wickmann, Patricia R.**

Warriors without war : Seminole leadership in the late twentieth century / Patricia Riles Wickman. – Tuscaloosa, Ala. : Univ. of Alabama Press, 2012. – XII, 405 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8173-1731-7

Schlagwörter: Florida ; ID: gnd/4017585-6 ; Oklahoma ; ID: gnd/4102053-4 ; Seminolen ; ID: gnd/4306669-0 ; Soziale Situation ; ID: gnd/4077575-6 ; Glücksspiel ; ID: gnd/4021329-8 ; |z| Geschichte 1979-2003

..... A/583352

## 73.50

**Williams, Robert A.**

Savage anxieties : the invention of western civilization / Robert A. Williams, Jr. – New York : Palgrave Macmillan, c2012. – 265 p. : ill. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [237]-258) and index

ISBN =978-0-230-33876-0

Schlagwörter: Westliche Welt ; ID: gnd/4079237-7 ; Edler Wilder ; ID: gnd/4151059-8 ; Wilder ; ID: gnd/4189889-8 ; |z| Ideengeschichte ; -Q—BVB

..... A/583359

## 73.56 Mythologie\$X\$Ethnologie

**Coil Suchy, Linda** ; ID: gnd 1024830136

Who's watching you? : An exploration of the bigfoot phenomenon in the Pacific Northwest / Linda Coil Suchy; editing and consulting, Christopher L. Murphy. – Surrey, BC : Hancock House, c2009. – 407 p. : ill. (some col.), ports. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 393-394) and index

ISBN 0-88839-664-3=978-0-88839-664-8

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika\$zNordwest; ID: gnd/4293551-9; Schneemensch; ID: gnd/4309812-5; |z| Geschichte 1811-2008 ; |f| Erlebnisbericht

..... A/574164

## 73.56

**Kachina** : messagers des dieux hopis et zuñis = messengers of the Hopi and Zuñi gods / [Éric Geneste et Éric Mickeler]. – Paris : Somogy, c2011. – 191 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 29 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 189). – Text in French and English

ISBN =978-2-7572-0463-4

Schlagwörter: Kachina-Puppe ; ID: gnd/4306172-2 ; Kunstwerk ; ID: gnd/4123592-7 ; Mythologie ; ID: gnd/4041005-5 ; Hopi ; ID: gnd/4072621-6 ; Zuni\$gVolk ; ID: gnd/4109085-8 ; |f| Bildband

..... C/11394

## 73.56

**Pearce, Querida Lee**

Native American mythology / by Q. L. Pearce. – Detroit [u.a.] : Lucent Books, 2012. – 104 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.

(Mythology and culture worldwide)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-420-50716-4

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Mythologie ; ID: gnd/4041005-5 ; |f| Kindersachbuch

..... A/577859

## 73.57 Kulte Riten\$XEthnologie

**Bouchard, David**

ThesevensacredteachingsofWhiteBuffaloCalfWoman=Niizhwaaswiaanike'iniwendiwin: waabishikimashkodebizhikiins ikwe/ David Bouchard & Joseph Martin; paintings by Kristy Cameron; flutes and music by Swampfox; foreword by Dendrea; Ojibwe translation by Jason and Nancy Jones. – North Vancouver, BC : MTW Publishers, c2009. – [16] Bl. : col. ill. ; 27 cm + 1 DVD (4 3/4 in.)

Accompanied by a multilingual DVD in pocket, p. [3] of cover. – Cover has title: Seven sacred teachings = Niizhwaaswi gagiikwewin. – Published in cooperation with the South Slave Divisional Education Council. – Text in English and Ojibwe ISBN =978-0-9784327-2-0

Schlagwörter: Ojibwa ; ID: gnd/4043411-4 ; Tugend ; ID: gnd/4125554-9

..... B/115574

## 73.57

**Carocci, Max**

Warriors of the Plains : the arts of Plains Indian warfare / Max Carocci. – London : British Museum Press, 2012. – 160 S. : Ill., Kt. ; cm

ISBN 0-7141-2597-0=978-0-7141-2597-8

Schlagwörter: Plainsindianer ; ID: gnd/4195108-6 ; Kriegführung ; ID: gnd/4073817-6 ; Kunst ; ID: gnd/4114333-4 ;

Krieg\$gMotiv ; ID: gnd/4136410-7 ; |f| Bildband

..... B/116350

## 73.57

**Carocci, Max**

Warriors of the Plains : the arts of Plains Indian warfare / Max Carocci. – Montréal : McGill-Queen's Univ. Press, 2012. – 160 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 30 cm

(McGill-Queen's native and northern series ; [67])

Includes bibliographical references (p. 142-150) and index

ISBN 0-7735-4004-0=978-0-7735-4004-0

Schlagwörter: Plainsindianer ; ID: gnd/4195108-6 ; Kriegführung ; ID: gnd/4073817-6 ; Kunst ; ID: gnd/4114333-4 ;

Krieg\$gMotiv ; ID: gnd/4136410-7 ; |f| Bildband

..... B/117798

## 73.57

**Eaton, Evelyn Sybil Mary ; ID: gnd 118831712**

I send a voice / by Evelyn Eaton; illustrated by Narca Schor. – Philadelphia : Singing Dragon, 2012. – 175 S. : Ill.

Originally published: Wheaton, IL : Quest Books, 1978

ISBN =978-1-8481-9100-6

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika; ID: gnd/4042483-2; Indianer; ID: gnd/4026718-0; Heilerin; ID: gnd/4334910-9; Schwitzbad ; ID: gnd/4131224-7 ; Pfeifenrauchen ; ID: gnd/4126322-4 ; |f| Erlebnisbericht

..... A/577809

## 73.57

**Jonaitis, Aldona ; ID: gnd 132705664**

Discovering totem poles : a traveler's guide / Aldona Jonaitis. – Seattle [u.a.] : University of Washington Press, 2012. – XIII, 96 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.

"A Ruth E. Kirk Book

ISBN =978-0-295-99187-0

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika; ID: gnd/4042483-2; Pazifikküste; ID: gnd/4075956-8; Wappenpfahl; ID: gnd/4391098-1 ; |f| Führer

..... B/116346

## 73.57

**Religious transformation in the late pre-Hispanic Pueblo world** / edited by Donna M. Glowacki and Scott Van Keuren. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, 2012. – xi, 310 p. : ill., maps, plans. ; 24 cm

(Amerind Studies in Archaeology)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [245]–298) and index

ISBN =978-0-8165-0398-8

Schlagwörter: USA\$Südweststaaten ; ID: gnd/4125064-3 ; Puebloindianer ; ID: gnd/4047792-7 ; Religion ; ID: gnd/4049396-9 ; Sozialarchäologie ; ID: gnd/4181905-6 ; |z| Geschichte 1150-1600 ; |f| Kongress ; |g| Dragoon <Ariz., 2009>  
..... A/585773

73.58 **Magie\$XEthnologie****Des Gerlaise, Nanci**

*Muddy waters : an insider's view of North American Native spirituality* / Nanci Des Gerlaise. – 2. expanded ed. – Eureka, Mont. : Lighthouse Trails Publ., 2012. – 229 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-9846366-4-8

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Cree ; ID: gnd/4097959-3 ; Indianerin ; ID: gnd/4253185-8 ; Spiritualität ; ID: gnd/4116568-8 ; Schamanismus ; ID: gnd/4052062-6 ; Christentum ; ID: gnd/4010074-1 ; |f| Erlebnisbericht

..... A/577887

## 73.58

**Gilbert, Roger Thunderhands**

*Listen to the wind, speak from the heart* / Roger Thunderhands Gilbert. – Studio City, Calif. : Divine Arts, c2012. – xii, 153 p. ; 21 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 153)

ISBN =978-1-611-25011-4

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Spiritualität ; ID: gnd/4116568-8

..... A/583320

## 73.58

**Linn, Denise**

*Quest : a guide for creating your own vision quest* / Denise Linn and Meadow Linn. – 1st ed. – Carlsbad, Calif. [u.a.] : Hay House, 2012. – XIII, 195 S.

ISBN =978-1-401-93877-2

Schlagwörter: Spirituelle Erfahrung ; ID: gnd/4786953-7 ; Visionssuche ; ID: gnd/4278018-4 ; |f| Einführung

..... A/578850

73.59 **Religionsethnologie: Sonstiges****Fisher, Linford D.**

*The Indian great awakening : religion and the shaping of native cultures in early America* / Linford D. Fisher. – Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2012. – XII, 296 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 261 – 275) and index

ISBN 0-19-974004-6=978-0-19-974004-8

Schlagwörter: The @Great Awakening ; ID: gnd/4350005-5 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Religion ; ID: gnd/4049396-9 ; |z| Geschichte 1670-1820

..... A/585793

## 73.59

**Hamill, Chad Stephen**

*Songs of power and prayer in the Columbia Plateau : the Jesuit, the medicine man, and the Indian hymn singer* / Chad Stephen Hamill. – Corvallis : Oregon State University Press, c2012. – xiii, 169 p. : Ill., Kt., Notenbeisp. ; 23 cm

(First peoples : new directions in indigenous studies)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 154–159) and index

ISBN =978-0-87071-675-1

Schlagwörter: Columbia Plateau ; ID: gnd/4385883-1 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Jesuiten ; ID: gnd/80092-2 ; Mission ; ID: gnd/4039567-4 ; Religion ; ID: gnd/4049396-9 ; Musik ; ID: gnd/4040802-4 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/577411



73.59

**Woodley, Randy S.**

Shalom and the community of creation: an indigenous vision / Randy S. Woodley. – Grand Rapids, Mich. [u.a.] : W.B. Eerdmans Publ. Co, 2012. – XX, 177 S.

(Prophetic Christianity)

Includes bibliographical references (p. )

ISBN =978-0-8028-6678-3

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Schöpfung ; ID: gnd/4053163-6 ; Christentum ; ID: gnd/4010074-1

..... A/585778

**73.61 Ethnotheorie****Absolon, Kathleen E.**

Kaandossiwin : how we come to know / Kathleen E. Absolon (Minogizhigokwe). – Halifax [u.a.] : Fernwood Publ., c2011. – 175 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 1-552-66440-6=978-1-552-66440-7

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Lokales Wissen ; ID: gnd/4518241-3 ;

Forschungsmethode ; ID: gnd/4155046-8

..... A/577415

**73.61**

**Asserting native resilience** : Pacific rim indigenous nations face the climate crisis / edited by Zoltán Grossman and Alan Parker. – Corvallis, OR : Oregon State University Press, 2012. – 239 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(First peoples : new directions in indigenous studies)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-87071-663-8

Schlagwörter: Pazifischer Raum ; ID: gnd/4044982-8 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207-1 ; Klimaänderung ; ID:

gnd/4164199-1 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... B/116348

**73.61****Assinewe, Valerie**

Protection of Traditional Medicine and Value-added Products Workshop : annual retreat of the CIHR TAAM ; Montreal, Quebec August 19 and 21, 2009 / prep. by: Valerie Assinewe. – [Montréal] : CIHR Team in Aboriginal Anti Diabetic Medicines, 2009. – Online-Ressource (43 S.). : Ill.

[Kongr.] Protection of Traditional Medicine and Value-added Products Workshop ; (Montreal, Quebec) : 2009.08.19-21

**73.61****Baskin, Cyndy**

Strong helpers' teachings: the value of Indigenous knowledges in the helping professions / Cyndy Baskin. – Toronto : Canadian Scholars' Press Inc, 2011. – xi, 278 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 1-551-30399-X=978-1-551-30399-4

Schlagwörter: Sozialarbeit ; ID: gnd/4055676-1 ; Sozialethik ; ID: gnd/4055765-0 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207-1

..... A/577374

**73.61****Boring, Francesca Mason**

Connecting to our ancestral past : healing through family constellations, ceremony, and ritual / Francesca Mason Boring. – Berkeley, Calif. : North Atlantic Books, 2012. – 205 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 201-203)

ISBN =978-1-583-94447-9

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Rituelle Magie ; ID: gnd/4311494-5 ;

Familienstellen ; ID: gnd/4521350-1

..... A/577864

73.61

**Braschi, Enzo ; ID: gnd 1025730615**

La conoscenza segreta degli indiani d'America : un mondo al contrario / Enzo Braschi (Bisonte che corre). – Baiso (Reggio Emilia) : Verdechiaro, 2011. – 246 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-88-662-3054-0

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Schamanismus ; ID: gnd/4052062-6  
..... A/579349

73.61

**Brascoupe, Simon**

A community guide to protecting indigenous knowledge / by Simon Brascoupe and Howard Mann. Ed.: Edwinna von Baeyer. – Ottawa : Research and Analysis Directorate, Dep. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, 2001. – Online-Ressource (59 S.).

ISBN 0-662-30714-3

73.61

[CIHR-TAAM Annual Retreat, August 2010, Mistissini : final report] / CIHR Team in Aboriginal Anti-Diabetic Medicines ... – Ottawa : Stonecircle Consulting Inc., [2011]. – Online-Ressource (58 S.). : Ill.

[Kongr.:] CIHR-TAAM Annual Retreat ; (Mistissini) : 2010.08.15-18

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Diabetes mellitus ; ID: gnd/4070446-4 ; Heilung ; ID: gnd/4024087-3 ; Lokales Wissen ; ID: gnd/4518241-3 ; |f| Kongress ; |g| Mistissini <2010> ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.61

**Genetic resources and traditional knowledge : case studies and conflicting interests / ed. by Tania Bubela ... – Cheltenham [u.a.] : Elgar, 2012. – XIV, 373 S. : graph. Darst.**

[Kongr.:] Conference ; (Paris) : 2008.11.

(Elgar intellectual property and global development series)

ISBN 1-8484-4223-8=978-1-8484-4223-8

Schlagwörter: Indigene Völker ; Genetische Ressourcen ; ID: gnd/4156623-3 ; TRIPS ; Wissen ; ID: gnd/4066559-8  
..... A/578849

73.61

**Hamilton, Ross**

Star mounds : legacy of a native American mystery / Ross Hamilton. – Berkeley : North Atlantic Books, 2012. – xxi, 311 p. : ill. (some col.), maps. ; 19 x 26 cm

ISBN =978-1-583-94446-2

Schlagwörter: Ohiotal ; ID: gnd/4116736-3 ; Serpent Mound ; ID: gnd/4706991-0 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Astronomie ; ID: gnd/4003311-9 ; Erdwerk ; ID: gnd/4204267-7 ; Archäoastronomie ; ID: gnd/4142943-6

..... C/11506

73.61

**Indigenous knowledge and the environment in Africa and North America / ed. by David Gordon and Shepard Krech III. – Athens, Ohio : Ohio Univ. Press, 2012. – VII, 335 S. : Ill., Kt.**

(Ohio University Press series in ecology and history)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8214-1996-0

Schlagwörter: Afrika ; ID: gnd/4000695-5 ; Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Lokales Wissen ; ID: gnd/4518241-3 ; Umweltnutzung ; ID: gnd/4290101-7 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/574153

73.61

**Information for the Regional Elders' Conference : Mistissini, June 24-27, 2008. – [Montréal] : CIHR Team in Aboriginal Anti-Diabetic Medicines, 2008. – Online-Ressource (22 S.). : zahlr. Ill.**

[Kongr.:] Regional Elders' Conference ; (Mistissini) : 2008.06.24-27

Text engl. und inuktitut

73.61

**Legat, Alice**

Walking the land, feeding the fire : knowledge and stewardship among the Tlicho Dene / Alice Legat. Foreword by Joanne Barnaby. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, 2012. – XXII, 231 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8165-3009-0

Schlagwörter: Northwest Territories ; ID: gnd/4042601-4 ; Dogrib ; ID: gnd/4382367-1 ; Erfahrungswissen ; ID: gnd/4388633-4 ; Weitergabe ; ID: gnd/4509413-5 ; Alltagskultur ; ID: gnd/4122782-7 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/577872

73.61

**Porter, Joy ; ID: gnd 131446258**

Land and spirit in native America / Joy Porter. – Santa Barbara, Calif. [u.a.] : Praeger, c2012. – XXIV, 203 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm (Native America: yesterday and today)

Literaturverz. S. [175] –189

ISBN 0-313-35606-8=978-0-313-35606-3

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Religion ; ID: gnd/4049396-9 ; Spiritualität ; ID: gnd/4116568-8 ; Lokales Wissen ; ID: gnd/4518241-3

..... A/583357

73.61

**Sable, Trudy**

The language of this land, Mi'kma'ki / Trudy Sable and Bernie Francis. With William Jones, Roger Lewis; foreword by Leroy Little Bear. – Sydney, NS : Cape Breton University Press, c2012. – 132 p. : ill. (some col.), col. maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 122–1280 and index

ISBN 1-89700-949-6=978-1-89700-949-9

Schlagwörter: Nova Scotia ; ID: gnd/4042713-4 ; Micmac ; ID: gnd/4107067-7 ; Micmac-Sprache ; ID: gnd/4169765-0 ; Geographischer Name ; ID: gnd/4130377-5 ; Weltbild ; ID: gnd/4065352-3

..... A/582036

73.61

A selection of plants mentioned in recent CIHR reports / CIHR Team in Aboriginal Anti-Diabetic Medicines. – [Montréal], 2009. – Online-Ressource (30 S.). : überw. Ill.

Text engl. und inuktitut

73.61

**Smith, Linda Tuhiwai ; ID: gnd 1025731689**

Decolonizing methodologies : research and indigenous peoples / Linda Tuhiwai Smith. – 2. revised edition. – London [u.a.] : Zed Books [u.a.], 2012. – XV, 240 S.

ISBN =978-1-8481-3950-3

Schlagwörter: Ethnologie ; ID: gnd/4078931-7 ; Forschung ; ID: gnd/4017894-8 ; -Q—BVB

..... A/578832

73.61

**White Hat, Albert ; ID: gnd 1024625168**

Zuya : life's journey ; oral teachings from Rosebud / Albert White Hat Sr. Compiled and edited by John Cunningham. – Salt Lake City : The University of Utah Press, 2012. – XXI, 186 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-607-81177-0

Schlagwörter: Rosebud Indian Reservation ; ID: gnd/4331170-2 ; Brulé ; ID: gnd/4258585-5 ; Alltag ; ID: gnd/4001307-8 ; Oral history ; ID: gnd/4115456-3 ; |f| Erlebnisbericht

..... A/577867

## 73.62 Kunstethnologie Musikethnologie

**Aboriginal music in contemporary Canada** : echoes and exchanges / edited by Anna Hoefnagels and Beverley Diamond. – Montréal : McGill-Queen's University Press, 2012. – XIV, 503 S. : Ill.

(McGill-Queen's native and northern series ; 66)

Includes bibliographical references, discography and index

ISBN 0-7735-3951-4=978-0-7735-3951-8

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Eskimo ; ID: gnd/4015537-7 ; Métis ; ID: gnd/4169734-0 ; Musik ; ID: gnd/4040802-4 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/577840

## 73.62

**American Indian arts and crafts: the misrepresentation problem**/ Jennifer N. Upton, editor. – New York: Nova Science Publisher's, 2012. – viii, 66 p. ; 23 cm

(Fine arts, music and literature)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [61]) and index

ISBN =978-1-621-00417-2

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Kunsthandwerk ; ID: gnd/4073883-8 ; Authentizität ; ID: gnd/4193985-2 ; |f| Ratgeber

..... A/574170

## 73.62

**Art Gallery of Ontario** ; ID: gnd/1042203-1

**Inuit modern: the Samuel and Esther Sarick Collection**/ Art Gallery of Ontario, Toronto. Gerald McMaster, editor and curator; Ingo Hessel, co-curator; with contributions by Dorothy Harley Eber ...; afterword by John Ralston Saul. – Vancouver: Douglas & McIntyre, 2010. – xiii, 271 p. : ill. (chiefly col.), maps, ports. ; 28 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-553-65778-0=978-1-553-65778-1

Schlagwörter: Sammlung Samuel und Esther Sarick ; ID: gnd/1028903952 ; Eskimo ; ID: gnd/4015537-7 ; Kunst ; ID: gnd/4114333-4 ; |f| Bildband

..... C/11532

## 73.62

**Baxter, Paula A.**

**Southwestern Indian rings** / Paula A. Baxter; with photographs by Barry Katzen. – Atglen, Pa. : Schiffer, 2011. – 160 p. : col. ill. ; 29 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [155]–157) and index

ISBN 0-7643-3875-7=978-0-7643-3875-5

Schlagwörter: USA ; Südweststaaten ; ID: gnd/4125064-3 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Kunsthandwerk ; ID: gnd/4073883-8 ; Ring ; Schmuck ; ID: gnd/4178181-8

..... B/115586

## 73.62

**Carocci, Max**

**Warriors of the Plains : the arts of Plains Indian warfare** / Max Carocci. – London : British Museum Press, 2012. – 160 S. : Ill., Kt. ; cm

ISBN 0-7141-2597-0=978-0-7141-2597-8

Schlagwörter: Plainsindianer ; ID: gnd/4195108-6 ; Kriegführung ; ID: gnd/4073817-6 ; Kunst ; ID: gnd/4114333-4 ; Krieg ; Motiv ; ID: gnd/4136410-7 ; |f| Bildband

..... B/116350

73.62

**Carocci, Max**

Warriors of the Plains : the arts of Plains Indian warfare / Max Carocci. – Montréal : McGill–Queen's Univ. Press, 2012. – 160 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 30 cm

(McGill–Queen's native and northern series ; [67])

Includes bibliographical references (p. 142–150) and index

ISBN 0–7735–4004–0=978–0–7735–4004–0

Schlagwörter: Plainsindianer ; ID: gnd/4195108–6 ; Kriegführung ; ID: gnd/4073817–6 ; Kunst ; ID: gnd/4114333–4 ; KriegsgMotiv ; ID: gnd/4136410–7 ; |f| Bildband

..... B/117798

73.62

**Close encounters** : the next 500 years ; [accompanies an exhibition mounted by Plug In Institute of Contemporary Art, Urban Shaman Contemporary Aboriginal Art, and Winnipeg Art Gallery] / curated by Candice Hopkins ... ; edited by Sherry Farrell Racette. – Winnipeg : Plug In Editions, 2011. – 217 p. : ill. (chiefly col.). ; 25 cm

[Kongr.] Exhibition ; (Winnipeg) : 2010

Includes bibliographical references (p. 191–194)

ISBN =978–0–921381–36–5

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Kunst ; ID: gnd/4114333–4 ; Zukunft ; ID: gnd/4068097–6 ; |f| Ausstellung ; |g| Winnipeg <2010>

..... B/118713

73.62

**A companion to rock art** / ed. by Jo McDonald and Peter Veth. – Oxford [u.a.] : Wiley–Blackwell [u.a.], 2012. – XXXIV, 680 S. : Ill., Kt. ; cm

ISBN =978–1–444–33424–1

Schlagwörter: Felsbild ; ID: gnd/4016718–5 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... B/118209

73.62

**David, Neil**

Neil David's Hopi world / Ron Pecina & Bob Recina; art by Neil David, Sr. – Atglen, Pa. : Schiffer, 2011. – 123 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 24 x 31 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 124–[125]) and index

ISBN =978–0–7643–3808–3

Schlagwörter: David, Neil \*1944–\* ; ID: gnd/1023990938 ; Hopi ; ID: gnd/4072621–6 ; Zeichnung ; ID: gnd/4127900–1

..... C/11429

73.62

**Deats, Suzanne**

Contemporary Native American artists / text by Suzanne Deats; principal photography by Kitty Leaken. – 1. edition. – Salt Lake City : Gibbs Smith, 2012. – 184 S. : Ill. ; 29 cm

Includes index

ISBN =978–1–423–60559–1

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704–7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Künstler ; ID: gnd/4033423–5 ; |f| Biographie

..... B/116332

73.62

**Densmore, Frances ; ID: gnd 142663433**

Die Lieder der alten Lakota : Leben und Kultur der Teton–Sioux / Frances Densmore. Aus dem Engl. von Ulrich Grafe. – Dt. Erstausg., 1. Aufl. – Chemnitz : Palisander–Verl., 2012. – 711 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Notenbeisp. ; 220 mm x 154 mm + 1 CD

EST: Teton Sioux Music <dt.>

Enth. 82 Bildtafeln

ISBN =978–3–938305–20–1

Schlagwörter: Teton–Dakota ; ID: gnd/4106188–3 ; Musik ; ID: gnd/4040802–4

..... A 2012/7837

## 73.62

**Emily Carr** : new perspectives on a Canadian icon ; [in conjunction with the Exhibition Emily Carr: New Perspectives on a Canadian Icon ; National Gallery of Canada, Ottawa, 2 June – 4 September 2006 ; Vancouver Art Gallery, 7 October 2006 – 7 January 2007 ; Art Gallery of Ontario, Toronto, 24 February – 20 May 2007 ...] / National Gallery of Art; Vancouver Art Gallery. Curators: Charles C. Hill ... – Vancouver [u.a.] : Douglas & McIntyre, 2006. – 335 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.

[Kongr.:] Exhibition Emily Carr. New Perspectives on a Canadian Icon ; (Ottawa) : 2006.06.02–09.04

[Kongr.:] Exhibition Emily Carr. New Perspectives on a Canadian Icon ; (Vancouver) : 2006.10.07–2007.01.07

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Emily Carr : nouvelles perspectives sur une légende canadienne

ISBN 1–553–65173–1

Schlagwörter: Carr, Emily \*1871–1945\* ; ID: gnd/119194554 ; Ausstellung

..... C/11702

## 73.62

**Francis, Daniel**

The imaginary Indian : the image of the Indian in Canadian culture / Daniel Francis. – 2. ed. – Vancouver : Arsenal Pulp Press, 2011. – 285 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [269]–[279]) and index

ISBN =978–1–551–52425–2

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456–0 ; Indianerbild ; ID: gnd/4114003–5 ; –Q–HBZ

..... A/578785

## 73.62

**Fred Jones Jr. Museum of Art** ; ID: gnd/5343988–0

The James T. Bialac Native American Art Collection : selected Works / The Fred Jones Jr. Museum of Art. Mark Andrew White, General Editor. – Norman : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 2012. – xi, 223 pages. : illustrations. ; 29 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 205–209) and index

ISBN =978–0–8061–4299–9

Schlagwörter: Sammlung James T. Bialac Native American Art ; ID: gnd/1029113394

..... B/118702

## 73.62

**Hamill, Chad Stephen**

Songs of power and prayer in the Columbia Plateau : the Jesuit, the medicine man, and the Indian hymn singer / Chad Stephen Hamill. – Corvallis : Oregon State University Press, c2012. – xiii, 169 p. : Ill., Kt., Notenbeisp. ; 23 cm

(First peoples : new directions in indigenous studies)

Includes bibliographical references ( p. 154–159) and index

ISBN =978–0–87071–675–1

Schlagwörter: Columbia Plateau ; ID: gnd/4385883–1 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Jesuiten ; ID: gnd/80092–2 ; Mission ; ID: gnd/4039567–4 ; Religion ; ID: gnd/4049396–9 ; Musik ; ID: gnd/4040802–4 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/577411

## 73.62

**Hirschfield, Alan J.**

Living with American Indian art : the Hirschfield collection / Alan J. Hirschfield with Terry Winchell; photography by W. Garth Dowling. Foreword by Garylord Torrance. – 1. ed. – Layton, UT : Gibbs Smith, c2012. – 279 p. : überw. Ill.

ISBN =978–1–423–60452–5

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483–2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Kunst ; ID: gnd/4114333–4 ; Sachkultur ; ID: gnd/4051157–1 ; The @Hirschfield collection ; ID: gnd/1028898290

..... C/11732

## 73.62

**Kachina** : messagers des dieux hopis et zuñis = messengers of the Hopi and Zuñi gods / [Éric Geneste et Éric Mickeler]. – Paris : Somogy, c2011. – 191 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 29 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 189). – Text in French and English

ISBN =978–2–7572–0463–4

Schlagwörter: Kachina–Puppe ; ID: gnd/4306172–2 ; Kunstwerk ; ID: gnd/4123592–7 ; Mythologie ; ID: gnd/4041005–5 ; Hopi ; ID: gnd/4072621–6 ; Zuni\$gVolk ; ID: gnd/4109085–8 ; |f| Bildband

..... C/11394

73.62

**Kuskowski, Alex**

Super simple native American art : fun and easy art from around the world / Alex Kuskowski. – Minneapolis, Minn. : ABDO Publ. Company, c2012. – 32 p. : col. ill. ; 20 x 25 cm

(Super simple cultural art)

ISBN 1-617-83214-6=978-1-617-83214-7

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Kunsthandwerk ; ID: gnd/4073883-8 ; |f| Anleitung ; |f| Kinderbuch

..... C/11846

73.62

**Minaldi, Donatella**

Culture dell'Artico : gli eschimesi di Igloolik ; vita quotidiana ed espressioni artistiche ricavate dalla collezione Chiarelli (1971) / Donatella Minaldi. – 1. ed. – Roma : Aracne, 2012. – 96 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(A11, Area 11 – Scienze storiche, filosofiche, pedagogiche e psicologiche ; 684)

"A11/684"—Ser. t.p. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 95-96)

ISBN =978-88-548-4687-6

Schlagwörter: Collezione Chiarelli ; ID: gnd/1033871141

..... A/582377

73.62

La nuova frontiera : storia e cultura dei nativi d'America dalle collezioni del Glicrease Museum = the new frontier. – Livorno : Sillabe, 2012. – 237 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 28 cm

[Kongr.:] Exhibition ; (Firence) : 2012.07.03-12.09

Catalog of an exhibition held at the Palazzo Pitti, Florence, Italy, July 3- Dec. 9, 2012. – Text in English and Italian

ISBN =978-88-8347-643-3

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Kultur ; ID: gnd/4125698-0 ; |f| Ausstellung ; |g| Florenz &lt;2012&gt;

..... B/115563

73.62

**Savage, Eugene Francis ; ID: gnd 1023854090**

Eugene Savage : the Seminole paintings / Elizabeth Heuer. – London : Giles, 2011. – 64 S. : überw. Ill.

ISBN 1-904832-99-7=978-1-904832-99-7

Schlagwörter: Savage, Eugene Francis \*1883-1978\* ; ID: gnd/1023854090 ; Florida ; ID: gnd/4017585-6 ; Malerei ; ID: gnd/4037220-0 ; Seminolen\$gMotiv ; ID: gnd/1025352823 ; |z| Geschichte 1935-1954

..... A/577400

73.62

**Scofield, Gregory A. ; ID: gnd 124846289**

Wâpikwaniy : a beginner's guide to Métis floral beadwork / Gregory Scofield and Amy Briley. With a historical introduction by Sherry Farrell Racette. – Saskatoon : Gabriel Dumont Institute, c2011. – 37 p. ; 26 cm. + 1 DVD

ISBN 1-926795-05-9=978-1-926795-05-8

Schlagwörter: Métis ; ID: gnd/4169734-0 ; Perlenstickerei ; ID: gnd/4173812-3 ; Blume\$gMotiv ; ID: gnd/4112794-8 ; |f| Anleitung

..... B/112263

73.62

Tuvaq : Inuit art and the modern world / edited by Ken Mantel and Heather Lane; foreword by Jean Chrétien. – Bristol : Sansom and Co., 2010. – 263 p. : ill. (chiefly col.), 1 map. ; 27 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-906593-59-9

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Eskimo ; ID: gnd/4015537-7 ; Kunst ; ID: gnd/4114333-4 ; |f| Bildband ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... B/117352

## 73.62

**Wyatt, Gary** ; ID: gnd/131605143

Seekers and travellers: contemporary art of the Pacific Northwest Coast / Gary Wyatt. – 1. ed. – Seattle: University of Washington Press, c2012. – V, 154 S. : überw. Ill.

ISBN =978-0-295-99237-2

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika; ID: gnd/4042483-2; Pazifikküste; ID: gnd/4075956-8; Indianer; ID: gnd/4026718-0; Kunst; ID: gnd/4114333-4; Holzmaske; ID: gnd/4160523-8

..... B/118221

## 73.63 Orale Traditionen\$X Ethnologie

The colors of a sunset : an Algonquin nature myth / adapted by Anita Yasuda; illustrated by Estudio Haus. – Minneapolis : Magic Wagon, 2012. – 32 S.

(Short tales : Native American myths)

ISBN =978-1-616-41879-3

Schlagwörter: Algonkin; ID: gnd/4079700-4; Mythos; ID: gnd/4075159-4; |f| Kinderbuch

..... A/583345

## 73.63

**Holtved, Erik**

The polar Eskimos / Erik Holtved. – 1. IPI Press ed. – Hanover, NH : International Polar Institute Press, c2011. – 221 p. : ill. ; 25 cm

"Reprinted from 'Meddelelser om Grønland', The polar Eskimos: language and folklore, volume II: Myths and tales translated, C.A. Reitzels forlag, 1951"—T.p. verso. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 221)

ISBN 0-9829155-0-0=978-0-9829155-0-9

Schlagwörter: Grönland\$z Nord; ID: gnd/4094035-4; Eskimo; ID: gnd/4015537-7; Mythos; ID: gnd/4075159-4; Märchen; ID: gnd/4036910-9; |f| Anthologie

..... A/585792

## 73.63

Stolen fire : a Seminole trickster myth / adapted by Anita Yasuda; illustrated by Estudio Haus. – Minneapolis : Magic Wagon, 2012. – 32 S. : überw. Ill.

(Short tales : Native American myths)

ISBN =978-1-616-41883-0

Schlagwörter: Seminolen; ID: gnd/4306669-0; Mythos; ID: gnd/4075159-4; Feuer; ID: gnd/4016969-8; |f| Kinderbuch

..... A/583344

## 73.63

**Yasuda, Anita**

Coyote, iktome, and the rock : a Sioux trickster myth / by Anita Yasuda; illustrated by Estudio Haus. – Minneapolis : Magic Wagon, 2012. – 32 S. : überw. Ill.

(Short tales : Native American myths)

ISBN =978-1-616-41880-9

Schlagwörter: Sioux; ID: gnd/4055139-8; Mythos; ID: gnd/4075159-4; Präriewolf; ID: gnd/4175548-0; |f| Kinderbuch

..... A/587855

## 73.63

**Yasuda, Anita**

How the world was made : a Cherokee creation myth / by Anita Yasuda; illustrated by Mark Pennington. – Minneapolis : Magic Wagon, c2013 [erschienen] 2012. – 32 S. : überw. Ill.

(Short tales native American myths)

ISBN =978-1-616-41881-6

Schlagwörter: Cherokee; ID: gnd/4069949-3; Schöpfungsmythos; ID: gnd/4121620-9; Volkserzählung; ID: gnd/4136947-6; Oral history; ID: gnd/4115456-3; |f| Kinderbuch

..... A/583336



73.63

**Yasuda, Anita**

Sky woman and the big turtle : an Iroquois creation myth / by Anita Yasuda; illustrated by Mark Pennington. – Minneapolis : Magic Wagon, c2012. – 32 S. : überw. Ill.

(Short tales native American myths)

ISBN =978-1-616-41882-3

Schlagwörter: Irokesen; ID: gnd/4027675-2; Schöpfungsmythos; ID: gnd/4121620-9; Volkserzählung; ID: gnd/4136947-6 ; Oral history ; ID: gnd/4115456-3 ; |f| Kinderbuch

..... A/583335

73.63

**Yasuda, Anita**

The warrior twins : a Navajo hero myth / adapted by Anita Yasuda; illustrated by Mark Pennington. – Minneapolis : Magic Wagon, c2012. – 32 p. : col. ill. ; 22 cm

(Short tales native American myths)

ISBN =978-1-616-41884-7

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; ID: gnd/4041452-8 ; Heldensage ; ID: gnd/4159489-7 ; |f| Kinderbuch

..... A/583346

**73.64 Sprache Kommunikation\$X Ethnologie****Goddard, Pliny Earle**

Elements of the Kato Language / Pliny Earle Goddard. – Re-ed. – München : LINCOM Europa, 2011 = 1912. – 176 S. : graph. Darst.

(LINCOM Americana ; 15)

Originally publ. 1912, Univ. of California Publ. in 'American Archeology and Ethnology', Vol. 11, Nr. 1

ISBN =978-3-86290-168-5

Schlagwörter: Amerika ; ID: gnd/4001670-5 ; Kato ; ID: gnd/4585316-2 ; Athapaskische Sprachen ; ID: gnd/4143296-4

..... A 2012/5588

73.64

**Kavanagh, Barbara**

The Aboriginal language program planning workbook : to accompany the Aboriginal language program planning handbook ...; prepared for the First Nations Education Steering Committee, Aboriginal Languages Sub-Committee / by Barbara Kavanagh.

– [West Vancouver, British Columbia] : FNEESC, 1999. – Online-Ressource (109 S.).

**73.65 Bildung\$X Ethnologie**

**Aboriginal post-secondary education in British Columbia** : a place for Aboriginal institutes ; policy background paper / First Nations Education Steering Committee. – West Vancouver, BC : FNEESC, 2008. – Online-Ressource (Getr. Zählung). : graph. Darst.

73.65

**Education Act** / [Yukon First Nations Programs & Partnerships Unit]. – [Whitehorse, Yukon], 2002. – Online-Ressource (107 S.).

Schlagwörter: Yukon Territory ; ID: gnd/4067234-7 ; Erziehung ; ID: gnd/4015482-8 ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.65

**First Canadians, Canadians first** : national strategy on Inuit education 2011 / [publ. by Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami]. – Ottawa, 2011. – Online-Ressource (100 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

73.65

**A handbook of Yukon First Nations education resources for public schools 2011/2012** / First Nations Programs And Partnerships Unit, Department of Education. – [Whitehorse, Yukon], 2011. – Online-Ressource (72 S.). : zahlr. Ill.

ISBN =978-1-553-62548-3

Schlagwörter: Yukon Territory; ID: gnd/4067234-7; Öffentliche Schule; ID: gnd/4115434-4; Indianer; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Schulbildung ; ID: gnd/4180099-0 ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.65

**Helping students succeed** : vision, goals and priorities for Yukon First Nations education / Yukon First Nation Education Advisory Committee. – [s.l.], 2008. – Online-Ressource (24 S.). : Ill.

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Schulbildung ; ID: gnd/4180099-0 ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.65

**Kavanagh, Barbara**

The Aboriginal language program planning workbook : to accompany the Aboriginal language program planning handbook ...; prepared for the First Nations Education Steering Committee, Aboriginal Languages Sub-Committee / by Barbara Kavanagh. – [West Vancouver, British Columbia] : FNEESC, 1999. – Online-Ressource (109 S.).

73.65

**Khachadorian, Angelle A.**

Inside the eagle's head : an American Indian college / Angelle A. Khachadorian. – Tuscaloosa : University of Alabama Press, c2010. – XII, 241 S. : Kt.

(Contemporary American Indian studies)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8173-5614-9

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; College ; ID: gnd/4148217-7 ; -Q--BVB ..... A/540825

73.65

**Matthew, Marie**

Education agreements handbook : prepared for the First Nations Education Steering Committee / by Marie Matthew. – [West Vancouver, British Columbia] : FNEESC, 1999. – Online-Ressource (17 S.).

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Schulbildung ; ID: gnd/4180099-0 ; Vereinbarung ; ID: gnd/4187645-3 ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.65

The **mush hole** : life at two Indian residential schools / compiled by Elizabeth Graham. – Waterloo, Ont. : Heffle Publ., c1997. – 502 p. : ill. ; 28 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [488]–489) and indexes

ISBN 0-9683179-0-1

Schlagwörter: Ontario ; ID: gnd/4102089-3 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Internat ; ID: gnd/4027316-7 ; Internatserziehung ; ID: gnd/4072902-3 ; |z| Geschichte

..... B/111125

73.65

The **state of Aboriginal learning in Canada** : a holistic approach to measuring success / Canadian Council on Learning. – Ottawa, 2009. – Online-Ressource (77 S.). : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst.

ISBN =978-1-926612-30-0

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207-1 ; Bildung ; ID: gnd/4006650-2 ; Messung ; ID: gnd/4038852-9 ; Ganzheit ; ID: gnd/4019242-8 ; Lebenslanges Lernen ; ID: gnd/4134373-6 ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.65

**Stout, Mary ; ID: gnd 141335971**

Native American boarding schools / Mary A. Stout. – Santa Barbara [u.a.] : Greenwood, 2012. – xviii, 214 p. : ill. ; 24 cm (Landmarks of the American mosaic)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 187–199) and index

ISBN =978-0-313-38676-3

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Heimschule ; ID: gnd/4024145-2 ; Umerziehung ; ID: gnd/4186757-9 ; Ethnozid ; ID: gnd/4194022-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; |z| Geschichte 1875–1960 ; |f| Jugendsachbuch

..... A/577856

73.65

**Teacher resource guide** : English 12 First Peoples / First Nations Education Steering Committee. – [West Vancouver, British Columbia] : FNEESC, 2008. – Online-Ressource (306 S.). : graph. Darst.

Schlagwörter: Englischunterricht ; ID: gnd/4014801-4 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; |f| Lehrerhandbuch ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.65

**Understanding the B.C. treaty process** : an opportunity for dialogue / The First Nations Education Steering Committee, The B.C. Teachers' Federation ... – 2. ed. – [West Vancouver, British Columbia] [u.a.], 1998. – Online-Ressource (36 S.).

73.65

**Wyss, Hilary E.**

English letters and Indian literacies : reading, writing, and New England missionary schools, 1750 – 1830 / Hilary E. Wyss. – 1. ed. – Philadelphia, Pa. : Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 2012. – XII, 251 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Haney Foundation series)

Includes bibliographical references (S. [231] – 241) and index

ISBN =978-0-8122-4413-7

Schlagwörter: Neuengland ; ID: gnd/4075306-2 ; Missionsschule ; ID: gnd/4300039-3 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ;

Schreib- und Lesefähigkeit ; ID: gnd/4481193-7 ; |z| Geschichte 1750-1830

..... A/577379

### 73.66 Spiele Feste Bewegungskultur\$X Ethnologie

**Bordin, Guy**

On dansait seulement la nuit : fêtes chez les Inuit du nord de la Terre de Baffin / Guy Bordin. – Nanterre : Société d'ethnologie, 2011. – 116 p., [4] p. of plates. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 21 cm

(Anthropologie de la nuit ; 3)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 101-109)

ISBN 2-901161-98-7=978-2-901161-98-1

Schlagwörter: Baffinland ; ID: gnd/4069078-7 ; Pond Inlet\$gNunavut ; ID: gnd/4777092-2 ; Eskimo ; ID: gnd/4015537-7

; Fest ; ID: gnd/4121260-5 ; Nachtleben ; ID: gnd/4136649-9 ; Brauchtum ; ID: gnd/4008017-1

..... A/579348

73.66

**Kalshoven, Petra Tjitske**

Crafting "the Indian" : knowledge, desire, and play in Indianist reenactment / Petra Tjitske Kalshoven. – New York [u.a.] : Berghahn Books, 2012. – XII, 287 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-85745-344-0

Schlagwörter: Europa ; ID: gnd/4015701-5 ; Indianerbild ; ID: gnd/4114003-5 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/577801

73.66

**McNenly, Linda Scarangella ; ID: gnd 1027719694**

Native performers in wild west shows : from Buffalo Bill to Euro Disney / Linda Scarangella McNenly. – Norman, OK : University of Oklahoma Press, c2012. – xviii, 254 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 197-244) and index

ISBN =978-0-8061-4281-4

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Wild west show ; ID: gnd/4448144-5 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/585776

### 73.71 Recht Normen\$X Ethnologie

**Aboriginal justice programs and initiatives** / Alberta Justice and Attorney General ... – [S.l.], 2006. – Online-Ressource (27 S.).

73.71

**Aboriginal rights position paper** / Union of British Columbia Indian Chiefs. – [S.l.] : Union of British Columbia Indian Chiefs, [1979]. – Online-Ressource (30 S.). : Ill.

Schlagwörter: British Columbia ; ID: gnd/4069670-4 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207-1 ; Grundrecht ; ID: gnd/4022344-9 ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.71

**Aboriginal rights position paper** / Union of British Columbia Indian Chiefs. – [S.l.] : Union of British Columbia Indian Chiefs, 1980. – Online-Ressource (Getr. Zählung). : Ill.  
Schlagwörter: British Columbia; ID: gnd/4069670-4; Indigenes Volk; ID: gnd/4187207-1; Grundrecht; ID: gnd/4022344-9 ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.71

**Aboriginal rights resource kit** / Union of British Columbia Indian Chiefs. – Vancouver, British Columbia : Union of British Columbia Indian Chiefs, Indian Gov. Portfolio, [1980]. – Online-Ressource (162 S.). : Ill.

73.71

**Ariss, Rachel**

**Keeping the land: Kitchenuhmaykoosib Inninuwug, reconciliation and Canadian law** / Rachel Ariss. – Halifax [u.a.] : Fernwood Publ., 2012. – 176 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN = 978-1-552-66477-3  
Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Grundeigentum ; ID: gnd/4072130-9 ; Bergrecht ; ID: gnd/4005688-0 ; Kitchenuhmaykoosib Inninuwug ; ID: gnd/1028093187  
..... A/583353

73.71

**Boyer, Yvonne**

**Aboriginal health: a constitutional rights analysis** / Yvonne Boyer. – Ottawa, Ontario : National Aboriginal Health Organization [u.a.], 2003. – Online-Ressource (33 S.).  
(Discussion paper series in Aboriginal Health : legal issues ; 1)

73.71

**Boyer, Yvonne**

**First Nations, Métis, and Inuit women's health** / Yvonne Boyer. – Ottawa, Ontario : National Aboriginal Health Organization [u.a.], 2006. – Online-Ressource (52 S.).  
(Discussion paper series in Aboriginal Health : legal issues ; 4)

73.71

**Boyer, Yvonne**

**The international right to health for Indigenous peoples in Canada** / Yvonne Boyer. – Ottawa, Ontario : National Aboriginal Health Organization, 2004. – Online-Ressource (40 S.).  
(Discussion paper series in Aboriginal Health : legal issues ; 3)

73.71

**Chartrand, Larry N.**

**Maskikiwenow : the Métis right to health ; under the constitution of Canada and under selected international human rights obligations** / by Larry N. Chartrand. – [S.l.], [2011]. – Online-Ressource (45 S.).

73.71

**Cohen, Felix S. ; ID: gnd 133556166**

**Cohen's handbook of federal Indian law** / Ed.-in-chief: Nell Jessup Newton. – 2012 ed. – San Francisco, Calif. : LexisNexis, 2012. – XXVII, 1452 S., getr. Zähl.  
EST: Handbook of federal Indian law  
Includes index  
ISBN = 978-0-7698-5516-5  
Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Recht ; ID: gnd/4048737-4 ; |f| Kommentar  
..... B/118691

73.71

**Criminal justice in Indian country** : key data / Daniel Mercato and Elisabeth Rojas, editor. – Hauppauge, NY : Nova Science Publ., 2011. – VII, 150 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes index

ISBN =978-1-621-00267-3

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Kriminalität ; ID: gnd/4033178-7 ; Strafjustiz ; ID: gnd/4183472-0 ; |z| Geschichte 2000-2011

..... A/577803

73.71

**The future of Indian and federal reserved water rights** : the Winters Centennial ; [Conference "The Winters Centennial: Will Its Commitment to Justice Endure?", was held June 9 – 12, 2008, at the Santa Ana Pueblo in New Mexico] / ed. by Barbara Cosens and Judith V. Royster. – Albuquerque, NM : Univ. of New Mexico Press, c 2012. – XIV, 372 S.

[Kongr.:] Conference "The Winters Centennial: Will Its Commitment to Justice Endure?"; (Santa Ana, NM) : 2008.06.09-12

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8263-5122-7

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Wasserrecht ; ID: gnd/4064766-3 ; |f| Kongress ; |g| Santa Ana Pueblo <NM, 2008>

..... A/577800

73.71

**Highway right of way IR 172 inquiry** / Indian Claims Commission; Blueberry River First Nation ... Renée Dupuis ... – Ottawa, 2006. – Online-Ressource (VI, 22 S.). : graph. Darst.

73.71

**Human rights handbook for First Nations** : rights, responsibility, respect / Canadian Human Rights Commission. – Ottawa : Minister of Public Works and Government, 2011. – Online-Ressource (60 S.). : Ill.

ISBN =978-1-10-018559-0

73.71

**Indian water rights in British Columbia**: a handbook / Union of B.C. Indian Chiefs. – Vancouver, BC, 1991. – Online-Ressource (III, 40 S.).

Schlagwörter: British Columbia ; ID: gnd/4069670-4 ; Wasserrecht ; ID: gnd/4064766-3 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.71

**The Lancaster Treaty of 1744** : with related documents / edited with an introduction by James H. Merrell. – Boston : Bedford/St. Martin's, c2008. – xvi, 144 p. : ill., maps. ; 21 cm

(The Bedford series in history and culture)

EST: Treaty with the Six Nations Indians (1744)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 133-135) and index

ISBN =978-0-312-45414-2

..... A/534564

73.71

**Lane, Barbara**

Federal recognition of Indian fishing rights in British Columbia : the Fort Fraser Agreement of June 15, 1911 ; the Fort St. James Agreement of June 19, 1911 ; prepared for the Union of B.C. Indian Chiefs / by Barbara Lane. – [S.l.], 1978. – Online-Ressource (47 S.).

Schlagwörter: British Columbia ; ID: gnd/4069670-4 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Fischereirecht ; ID: gnd/4017316-1 ; Vertrag ; ID: gnd/4063270-2 ; |z| Geschichte 1911 ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.71

**A matter of rights** : a special report of the Canadian Human Rights Commission on the Repeal of Section 67 of the Canadian Human Rights Act / Canadian Human Rights Commission. – Ottawa : Minister of Public Works and Government Services, 2005. – Online-Ressource (24 S.).

ISBN 0-662-69262-4

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 \$a Indian Act ; ID: gnd/4776161-1 ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.71

**Mazza, Mauro**

I diritti degli indigeni sulle risorse naturali ed energetiche negli stati artici : profili internazionali e comparati / Mauro Mazza. – Napoli : Jovene, 2012. – IX, 188 S. ; 21 cm

(Quaderni / Dipartimento di scienze giuridiche Alberico da Rosciate, Facoltà digiurisprudenza, Università degli studi di Bergamo)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-88-243-2115-0

Schlagwörter: Arktis; ID: gnd/4002924-4; Indigenes Volk; ID: gnd/4187207-1; Internationales Recht; ID: gnd/4027447-0; Natürliche Ressourcen; ID: gnd/4075236-7

..... A/579390

73.71

**McKeown, C. Timothy ; ID: gnd 1027880886**

In the smaller scope of conscience : the struggle for national repatriation legislation, 1986 – 1990 / C. Timothy McKeown. – Tucson, Ariz. : University of Arizona Press, c2012. – xv, 270 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8165-2687-1

Schlagwörter: USA; ID: gnd/4078704-7\$aNative American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act; ID: gnd/7851074-0; Vorgeschichte; ID: gnd/4138921-9; |z| Geschichte 1986-1990

..... A/585828

73.71

**McNeely, Joshua E. ; ID: gnd 1026758661**

PolicycritiqueofthedraftSpeciesatRiskActoverarchingpolicyframework:perspectivesfortheimprovementofthegovernment of Canada's implementation of the Species at Risk Act / Maritime Aboriginal Peoples Council. Joshua E. McNeely and Roger J. Hunka. – Truro Heights, NS : Maritime Aboriginal Peoples Council/Ikanawtiket, 2011. – iv, 80 p. : ill. (chiefly col.), maps. ; 28 cm

Cover title. – "January 2011. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 76-80)

ISBN 0-9865052-2-6=978-0-9865052-2-5

Schlagwörter: Kanada; ID: gnd/4029456-0; Biodiversität; ID: gnd/4601495-0; Artenschutz; ID: gnd/4112598-8; Umweltschutz; ID: gnd/4061644-7; Rechtsnorm; ID: gnd/4048812-3; Kritik; ID: gnd/4033229-9; Indigenes Volk; ID: gnd/4187207-1

..... B/118202

73.71

**Now a matter of rights** : extending full human rights protection to First Nations / Canadian Human Rights Commission. – Ottawa : Minister of Public Works and Government, 2011. – Online-Ressource (29 S.). : graph. Darst.

ISBN =978-1-10-053331-5

Schlagwörter: Kanada; ID: gnd/4029456-0; Indigenes Volk; ID: gnd/4187207-1; Menschenrecht; ID: gnd/4074725-6; |f| Online-Publikation

73.71

**Reflections on the UN declaration on the rights of indigenous peoples** / ed. by Stephen Allen ... – Oxford [u.a.] : Hart, 2011. – XII, 607 S.

(Studies in international law ; 30)

ISBN 1-8411-3878-9=978-1-8411-3878-7

Schlagwörter: United Nations\$bGeneral Assembly; ID: gnd/2005003-3\$aDeclaration on the rights of indigenous peoples; ID: gnd/1024750442

..... A/557891

73.71

**Still a matter of rights** : a special report of the Canadian Human Rights Commission on the Repeal of Section 67 of the Canadian Human Rights Act / Canadian Human Rights Commission. – Ottawa : Minister of Public Works and Government Services, 2008. – Online-Ressource (20 S.).

ISBN =978-0-662-47793-8

Schlagwörter: Kanada; ID: gnd/4029456-0; Menschenrecht; ID: gnd/4074725-6; Indigenes Volk; ID: gnd/4187207-1; |f| Online-Publikation

73.71

**Tribes, land, and the environment** / ed.by Sarah Krakoff; Ezra Rosser. – Farnham [u.a.] : Ashgate, 2012. – VI, 234 S.  
(Law, property and society)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN =978-1-409-42062-0  
Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Selbstverwaltung ; ID: gnd/4054442-4  
; Umweltrecht ; ID: gnd/4061643-5 ; Grundeigentum ; ID: gnd/4072130-9 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung  
..... A/574186

73.71

**Updated procedures for meeting legal obligations when consulting First Nations** : interim / Province of British Columbia.  
– [S.l.], 2010. – Online-Ressource (23 S.). : graph. Darst.

73.71

**Watson, Blake A.**  
Buying America from the Indians : Johnson v. McIntosh and the history of native land rights / Blake A. Watson. – Norman : University of Oklahoma Press, 2012. – XVI, 494 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 429 – 469) and index  
ISBN =978-0-8061-4244-9  
Schlagwörter: USA; ID: gnd/4078704-7; Indianer; ID: gnd/4026718-0; Grundeigentum; ID: gnd/4072130-9; Rechtsstellung ; ID: gnd/4134078-4 ; Grundstücksveräußerung ; ID: gnd/4196919-4 ; |z| Geschichte  
..... A/578833

73.71

**Your guide to understanding the Canadian Human Rights Act** : rights, responsibility, respect / Canadian Human Rights Commission. – Ottawa : Minister of Public Works and Government, 2010. – Online-Ressource (20 S.). : Ill.  
ISBN =978-1-10-016788-6  
Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Menschenrecht ; ID: gnd/4074725-6 ; |f| Ratgeber ; |f| Online-Publikation

### 73.72 Politische Organisationsformen\$X Ethnologie

**Eberhard, Igor**

Die Inuit Circumpolar Conference : Indigener Widerstand und indigene Hoffnung zwischen Kolonialsystemen und Selbstverwaltung / Igor Eberhard. – 1. Aufl. – München : Grin-Verl., 1998. – 15 S.  
ISBN =978-3-640-95479-7  
Schlagwörter: Inuit Circumpolar Conference ; ID: gnd/1024550176 ; Eskimo ; ID: gnd/4015537-7 ; Selbstverwaltung ; ID: gnd/4054442-4  
..... A/565972

73.72

**Manitoba Keewatinowi Okimakanak** ; ID: gnd/1028282893  
Constitution of Manitoba Keewatinowi Okimakanak, Inc. – Amended: August 19, 2008. – [S.l.], 2008. – Online-Ressource ([17] S.).  
Certified as a final constitution document – November 7, 2008. – Nebent.: MKO Constitution

### 73.73 Ethnische Identität\$X Ethnologie

**Hocquenghem, Joani**

La cita de Vícam : primer encuentro de los pueblos indígenas de América, Vícam, Sonora, México, octubre de 2007 / Joani Hocquenghem. – 1. ed. – Barcelona : Octaedro, 2008. – 127 p.  
[Kongr.:] Encuentro de los Pueblos Indígenas de América ; 1 (Sonora, Mexico) : 2007 (Límites ; 19)  
ISBN =978-84-8063-337-6  
Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Aktivist ; ID: gnd/4434804-6 ; Ethnische Identität ; ID: gnd/4153096-2 ; Lebensbedingungen ; ID: gnd/4130642-9 ; |f| Quelle  
..... A/541365

## 73.73

**Rzeczkowski, Frank**

Uniting the tribes : the rise and fall of Pan-Indian community on the Crow reservation / Frank Rzeczkowski. – Lawrence, Kan. : University Press of Kansas, c2012. – x, 292 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 263–280) and index

ISBN =978-0-7006-1851-4

Schlagwörter: Montana; ID: gnd/4040138-8; Crow; ID: gnd/4070148-7; Ethnische Identität; ID: gnd/4153096-2; Ethnische Beziehung ; ID: gnd/4176973-9 ; |z| Geschichte 1800–1925

..... A/577406

## 73.74 Interethnische Beziehungen\$X Ethnologie

**Bellico, Russell P.**

Empires in the mountains : French and Indian War campaigns and forts in the Lake Champlain, Lake George, and Hudson river corridor / Russell P. Bellico. – Fleischmanns, NY : Purple Mountain Press, 2010. – 366 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 303–357) and index

ISBN 0-916346-83-8=978-0-916346-83-6

Schlagwörter: Lake-Champlain-Gebiet ; ID: gnd/4631679-6 ; Lake-George-Gebiet\$gNew York ; ID: gnd/4632535-9 ; Hudson-River-Gebiet ; ID: gnd/4239717-0 ; French and Indian War ; ID: gnd/4333080-0 ; Schlacht ; ID: gnd/4052531-4 ; Fort ; ID: gnd/4155070-5 ; |z| Geschichte 1609–1760

..... B/114596

## 73.74

**Buchholtz, Debra**

The battle of the Greasy Grass – Little Bighorn : Custer's last stand in memory, history, and popular culture / Debra Buchholtz. – New York, N.Y. [u.a.] : Routledge, c2012. – X, 220 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Critical moments in American history)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [203]–214) and index

ISBN =978-0-415-89559-0

Schlagwörter: Little Bighorn River\$x Schlacht ; ID: gnd/4202534-5 ; Indianerbild ; ID: gnd/4114003-5 ; Amerikabild ; ID: gnd/4001671-7 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/583354

## 73.74

**Carter, Robert Goldthwaite ; ID: gnd 1023283255**

On the border with Mackenzie, or, Winning west Texas from the Comanches / by Robert G. Carter; [foreword by Charles M. Robinson III]. – [Nachdr. der Ausg.] Washington 1935. – Austin : Texas State Historical Association, [2007] = 1935. – xxv, 563 p. : ill., map. ; 23 cm

(Fred H. and Ella Mae Moore Texas history reprint series ; 23)

EST: On the border with Mackenzie

Originally published: Washington, D.C. : Eynon Printing Co., [c1935]. – Series statement taken from publisher's website. – Includes index

ISBN 0-87611-228-9

Schlagwörter: Mackenzie, Randal S. \*1840–1889\*; ID: gnd/119149788; Texas\$zWest; ID: gnd/4464340-8; Indianerkriege ; ID: gnd/4201074-3 ; |z| Geschichte 1870–1876 ; |f| Erlebnisbericht

..... A/574173

## 73.74

**Crytzer, Brady J.**

Fort Pitt : a frontier history / Brady J. Crytzer, foreword by Alan Gutchess. – Charleston, SC : History Press, 2012. – 190 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-609-49411-3=978-1-609-49411-7

Schlagwörter: Fort Pitt\$gPittsburgh, Pa. ; ID: gnd/1031546847 ; |z| Geschichte 1758–1800

..... A/587865



73.74

**Ellisor, John T. ; ID: gnd 143526855**

The Second Creek War : interethnic conflict and collusion on a collapsing frontier / John T. Ellisor. – Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, c2010. – 497 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm

(Indians of the southeast)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-2548-0

Schlagwörter: Creek ; ID: gnd/4197468-2 ; Indianerkriege ; ID: gnd/4201074-3 ; |z| Geschichte 1886 ; -Q—OBV

..... A/544039

73.74

**Greene, Jerome A.**

Indian war veterans : memories of army life and campaigns in the West, 1864 – 1898 / Jerome A. Greene. – New York [u.a.] : Savas Beatie, 2012. – XLII, 387 S. : col. ill., col. maps. ; 23 cm

ISBN 1-611-21113-1=978-1-611-21113-9

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianerkriege ; ID: gnd/4201074-3 ; Soldat ; ID: gnd/4055409-0 ; |z| Geschichte 1864-1898 ; |f| Erlebnisbericht

..... A/572466

73.74

**Laramie, Michael G.**

The European invasion of North America : colonial conflict along the Hudson-Champlain corridor, 1609 – 1760 / Michael G. Laramie. – Santa Barbara, Calif. [u.a.] : Praeger, 2012. – xii, 567 p. : ill., maps. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [541]–555) and index

ISBN =978-0-313-39737-0

Schlagwörter: Hudson-River-Gebiet; ID: gnd/4239717-0; Lake-Champlain-Gebiet; ID: gnd/4631679-6; Großbritannien ; ID: gnd/4022153-2 ; Frankreich ; ID: gnd/4018145-5 ; Niederlande ; ID: gnd/4042203-3 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Kolonialismus ; ID: gnd/4073624-6 ; |z| Geschichte 1609-1760

..... A/577853

73.74

**Lindsay, Brendan C.**

Murder state : California's native American genocide, 1846 – 1873 / Brendan C. Lindsay. – Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2012. – XV, 436 S. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [361]–425) and index

ISBN 0-8032-2480-X=978-0-8032-2480-3

Schlagwörter: Kalifornien ; ID: gnd/4029307-5 ; Völkermord ; ID: gnd/4063690-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; |z| Geschichte 1846-1873

..... A/577405

73.74

**Midtrød, Tom Arne ; ID: gnd 1025919084**

The memory of all ancient customs : native American diplomacy in the colonial Hudson Valley / Tom Arne Midtrød. – Ithaca [u.a.] : Cornell University Press, 2012. – XXXII, 297 S. : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8014-4937-6

Schlagwörter: Hudson-River-Tal; ID: gnd/4403967-0; Indianer; ID: gnd/4026718-0; Kulturkontakt; ID: gnd/4033569-0 ; Ethnische Beziehung ; ID: gnd/4176973-9 ; Politisches Netzwerk ; ID: gnd/4369958-3 ; |z| Geschichte 1600-1800

..... A/577401

## 73.74

**Milton, Giles ; ID: gnd 122739310**

Big Chief Elizabeth : how England's adventurers gambled and won the New World / Giles Milton. With a new preface by the author. – London : Folio Society, 2011. – xx, 295 p., [5] leaves of plates. : ill. (chiefly col.), 3 maps plus 1 on col. endpapers. ; 24 cm

"Big Chief Elizabeth was first published in 2000 by Hodder and Stoughton in the United Kingdom and Farrar, Straus and Giroux in the United States."—T.p. verso. – "Printed on Abbey Wove paper at L.E.G.O. SpA, Vicenza, Italy, and bound by them in cloth, blocked with a design by Gavin Morris, illustrated by Joe McLaren."—T.p. verso. – Cover illustration: "Queen Elizabeth as mistress of the seas. Hand-coloured woodcut with gold and silver."—Vii. – Frontispiece: "Title page from John Dee's General and rare memorials pertaining to the perfect arte of navigation, 1577. Douce, D. Subt. 30 (The Bodleian Libraries, University of Oxford)"—Vii. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 275–280) and index

Schlagwörter: England ; ID: gnd/4014770–8 ; Kolonialismus ; ID: gnd/4073624–6 ; Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483–2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Roanoke Island ; ID: gnd/4117050–7 ; Jamestown, NY ; ID: gnd/4495755–5 ; |z| Geschichte 1500–1620

..... A/585824

## 73.74

**Murphy, David Thomas ; ID: gnd 143211838**

Murder in their hearts : the Fall Creek massacre / David Thomas Murphy. – Indianapolis : Indiana Historical Society Press, 2010. – 142 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [133]–138) and index

ISBN =978–0–87195–285–1

Schlagwörter: Frontier ; ID: gnd/4098007–8 ; Madison, Ind.\$gCounty ; ID: gnd/4392292–2 ; Weiße ; ID: gnd/4132038–4 ; Siedler ; ID: gnd/4332482–4 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Mord ; ID: gnd/4040235–6 ; Prozess ; ID: gnd/4047577–3 ; Hinrichtung ; ID: gnd/4137805–2 ; |z| Geschichte 1824–1825

..... A/547658

## 73.74

**Renville, Mary Butler ; ID: gnd 1023853159**

A thrilling narrative of Indian captivity : dispatches from the Dakota War / Mary Butler Renville. Ed. by Carrie Reber Zeman and Kathryn Zabelle Derounian–Stodola. Forew. by Gwen N. Westerman. – Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2012. – XXVII, 375 S. : Ill., Kt.

Die Vorlage enth. insgesamt 2 Werke. – Orig. publ.: 1863. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8032–3530–4

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704–7 ; Sioux–Kriege ; ID: gnd/4201664–2 ; Dakota ; ID: gnd/4090856–2 ; Kriegsgefangenschaft ; ID: gnd/4120618–6 ; |z| Geschichte 1862–1882 ; |f| Erlebnisbericht

..... A/577399

## 73.74

**Rushforth, Brett**

Bonds of alliance : indigenous and Atlantic slaveries in New France / Brett Rushforth. – Chapel Hill, NC : Univ. of North Carolina Press, c2012. – X, 406 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0–8078–3558–7=978–0–8078–3558–6

Schlagwörter: Neufrankreich ; ID: gnd/4414793–4 ; Sklaverei ; ID: gnd/4055260–3 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/577412

## 73.74

**Schaefer, Richard T. ; ID: gnd 170265765**

Race and ethnicity in the United States / Richard T. Schaefer. – 7. ed. – Boston [u.a.] : Pearson Education, c2013 [erschienen] 2012. – XVIII, 254 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 225–239) and indexes. – For AP, Honors and Electives

ISBN 0–205–21633–1=978–0–205–21633–8

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704–7 ; Nationale Minderheit ; ID: gnd/4039409–8 ; Ethnizität ; ID: gnd/4220764–2 ; Ethnische Beziehung ; ID: gnd/4176973–9 ; Rassendiskriminierung ; ID: gnd/4048442–7 ; Vorurteil ; ID: gnd/4064037–1 ; |f| Lehrbuch

..... A/574158

73.74

**Silbernagel, Robert**

Troubled trails : the Meeker affair and the expulsion of the Utes from Colorado / Robert Silbernagel; with assistance from Jonas Grant Sr., maps by Robert Garcia. – Salt Lake City : University of Utah Press, c2011. – xxiii, 253 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-607-81129-4=978-1-607-81129-9

Schlagwörter: White River\$gColorado ; ID: gnd/4342368-1 ; Fernwanderweg ; ID: gnd/4142852-3 ; Geiselnahme ; ID: gnd/4121329-4 ; Siedler ; ID: gnd/4332482-4 ; Indianerkriege ; ID: gnd/4201074-3 ; Vertreibung ; ID: gnd/4063299-4 ; Ute ; ID: gnd/4248317-7 ; |z| Geschichte 1879

..... A/578824

73.74

**Taylor, Ethel Crisp**

Indian Territory, 1861 – 1865 : the forts, the battles, the soldiers / Ethel Crisp Taylor. – Westminster, Md. : Heritage Books, 2010. – xii, 610 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 609–610)

ISBN 0-7884-3398-9=978-0-7884-3398-6

Schlagwörter: Oklahoma ; ID: gnd/4102053-4 ; Sezessionskrieg\$g1861-1865 ; ID: gnd/4136055-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Soldat ; ID: gnd/4055409-0 ; |z| Geschichte ; |f| Verzeichnis

..... A/577878

73.74

**Williams, Robert A.**

Savage anxieties : the invention of western civilization / Robert A. Williams, Jr. – New York : Palgrave Macmillan, c2012. – 265 p. : ill. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [237]–258) and index

ISBN =978-0-230-33876-0

Schlagwörter: Westliche Welt ; ID: gnd/4079237-7 ; Edler Wilder ; ID: gnd/4151059-8 ; Wilder ; ID: gnd/4189889-8 ; |z| Ideengeschichte ; -Q—BVB

..... A/583359

**73.76 Politische Ethnologie: Sonstiges**

**18th Annual General Assembly** : certified copies of adopted resolutions ; August 22, 23 & 24, 2006 / Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs. – [Opaskwayak, Manitoba] : Opaskwayak Cree Nation, 2006. – Online-Ressource ([33] S.).

[Kongr.:] Annual General Assembly. Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs : 18 ; 2006.08.22-24

Schlagwörter: Manitoba ; ID: gnd/4100106-0 ; Cree ; ID: gnd/4097959-3 ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.76

**1907 surrender phase II inquiry** / Indian Claims Commission; Cowessess First Nation. Sheila G. Purdy ... – Ottawa, 2006. – Online-Ressource (XII, 197 S.).

73.76

**19th Annual General Assembly** : certified copies of adopted resolutions ; August 20, 21 & 22, 2007 / Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs. – [S.l.] : O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation, 2007. – Online-Ressource ([15] S.).

[Kongr.:] Annual General Assembly. Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs : 19 ; 2007.08.20-22

Schlagwörter: Manitoba ; ID: gnd/4100106-0 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.76

**2004/2005 year in review** : Alberta region / [Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development]. – Ottawa, 2005. – Online-Ressource (33 S.). : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst.

ISBN 0-662-69242-X

73.76

**20th Annual General Assembly** : certified copies of adopted resolutions ; August 12, 13 & 14, 2008 / Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs. – [Scanterbury, Manitoba] : Brokenhead Ojibway Nation, 2008. – Online-Ressource ([20] S.).

[Kongr.:] Annual General Assembly. Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs : 20 ; 2008.08.12-14

Schlagwörter: Manitoba ; ID: gnd/4100106-0 ; Ojibwa ; ID: gnd/4043411-4 ; |f| Online-Publikation

## 73.76

**21st Annual General Assembly** : certified resolutions ; August 25, 26, 27, 2009 / Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs. – [Nelson House, Manitoba] : Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation, 2009. – Online-Ressource ([24] S.).

[Kongr.:] Annual General Assembly. Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs : 21 ; 2009.08.25–27

Schlagwörter: Manitoba ; ID: gnd/4100106–0 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; |f| Online-Publikation

## 73.76

**23rd Annual General Assembly ; certified copies of adopted resolutions** / Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs. – Opaskwayak, Manitoba : Opaskwayak Cree Nation, 2011. – Online-Ressource ([18] S.).

[Kongr.:] Annual General Assembly. Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs : 23 ; 2011.07.26–27

## 73.76

**Aboriginal Community Development Experts Symposium 2011** Ottawa ; ID: gnd/1028020686

Aboriginal Community Development Experts Symposium : summary report. – [s.l.] : Institute on Governance, 2011. – Online-Ressource (23 S.). : graph. Darst.

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456–0 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207–1 ; Gemeinwesenarbeit ; ID: gnd/4020040–1 ; |f| Kongress ; |g| Ottawa <2011> ; |f| Online-Publikation

## 73.76

**Aboriginal employment in British Columbia: community engagement; summary report; prepared for: BC Ministry of Aboriginal Relations and Reconciliation / Imagination FX & OARS Training Inc.** – [S.l.], 2009. – Online-Ressource (56 S.).

## 73.76

**American Indian arts and crafts: the misrepresentation problem** / Jennifer N. Upton, editor. – New York: Nova Science Publisher's, 2012. – viii, 66 p. ; 23 cm

(Fine arts, music and literature)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [61]) and index

ISBN =978–1–621–00417–2

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704–7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Kunsthandwerk ; ID: gnd/4073883–8 ; Authentizität ; ID: gnd/4193985–2 ; |f| Ratgeber

..... A/574170

## 73.76

**The American Indian movement and Native American radicalism.** – Farmington Hills, Mich. : Gale Centage Learning, 1968–1979. – Online-Ressource.

Teil der Datenbank "Archives unbound"

Schlagwörter: American Indian Movement ; ID: gnd/4222089–0 ; |f| Online-Publikation

## 73.76

**Atleo, Shawn A–in–chut** ; ID: gnd 1027988962

Pursuing First Nation self-determination : realizing our rights and responsibilities ; annual general assembly ; draft for full discussion / Shawn A–in–chut Atleo. – [Ottawa] : Assembly of First Nations, 2011. – Online-Ressource (23 S.).

## 73.76

**Backhouse, Constance**

Report to the Canadian Human Rights Commission on the treatment of the Innu of Labrador by the Government of Canada / by Constance Backhouse and Donald McRae. – Ottawa : Univ., Fac. of Law, 2002. – Online-Ressource (68 S.).

Schlagwörter: Labrador ; ID: gnd/4033939–7 ; Montagnais ; ID: gnd/4119946–7 ; Menschenrecht ; ID: gnd/4074725–6 ; |f| Online-Publikation

## 73.76

**BC Treaty Commission** ; ID: gnd/1028307330

British Columbia Treaty Commission : an independent effectiveness review / Deloitte & Touche. – [S.l.], 2003. – Online-Ressource (49 S.). : graph. Darst.

## 73.76

**British Columbia Claims Task Force** ; ID: gnd/16138541–2

ThereportoftheBritishColumbiaClaimsTaskForce/TheFirstNationsofBritishColumbia...–[S.l.], 1991.–Online-Ressource (29 S.).

73.76

**Bruhn, Jodi**

In search of common ground : reconciling Western-based governance principles and First Nations traditions / Jodi Bruhn. – Ottawa : Institute on Governance, 2009. – Online-Ressource (40 S.).

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Governance ; ID: gnd/4639012-1 ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.76

**Carcross/Tagish First Nation self-government agreement implementation plan** / [Her Majesty the Queen in right of Canada, as represented by the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development and The Carcross/Tagish First Nation]. – Carcross, Yukon, 2005. – Online-Ressource (83 S.).

73.76

**Carry the Kettle Band ; ID: gnd/1028168209**

Carry the Kettle First Nation treaty land entitlement settlement agreement / Her Majesty The Queen in Canada as represented by the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development and Carry the Kettle First Nation as represented by Carry The Kettle Band. – [Regina, Saskatchewan] [u.a.], 1996. – Online-Ressource (25 S.).

This document is not an official version. It has been provided for convenience of reference, and the original print version should be consulted for all other purposes. In the event of discrepancies between the original print version and this electronic document, the original print version should be considered official.

Schlagwörter: Saskatchewan ; ID: gnd/4105365-5 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Landnutzung ; ID: gnd/4259046-2 ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.76

**Certified copies of adopted resolutions** : AMC General Assembly & AFN Regional Chief Election ; January 24, 25, 26, 2006 / Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs. – [S.l.] : Long Plain First Nation, 2007. – Online-Ressource ([18] S.).

[Kongr.:] General Chiefs Assembly. Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs : 2006.01.24-26

[Kongr.:] General Assembly. AMC : 2006.01.24-26

Schlagwörter: Manitoba ; ID: gnd/4100106-0 ; Ojibwa ; ID: gnd/4043411-4 ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.76

**Clarkson, Beverley**

Evaluation summary report CESO Aboriginal Services (CAS) : Project 96/25 / Beverley Clarkson; Josée Boisvert. – [S.l.] : Dep. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Corporate Services, Dep. Audit and Evaluation Branch, 1998. – Online-Ressource (IV, 19 S.).

73.76

**Collins, Theo**

The Sechelt Act and what it means / by Theo Collins. – Vancouver, BC : Union of B.C. Indian Chiefs, 1988. – Online-Ressource (35 S.).

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Indian Act ; ID: gnd/4776161-1 ; Sechelt Indians ; ID: gnd/4786752-8 ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.76

**Community-to-Community Forum: Resolving Conflict & Pursuing Joint Opportunities** \$d2003\$cVancouver, British Columbia ; ID: gnd/1028323514

2003 Community-to-Community Forum : resolving conflict & pursuing joint opportunities ; Vancouver, March 14, 2003. – Vancouver : First Nations Summit [u.a.], 2003. – Online-Ressource (37 S.).

[Kongr.:] 2003 Community-to-Community Forum : resolving conflict & pursuing joint opportunities : (Vancouver) ; 2003.03.14

73.76

**Comprehensive agreement-in-principle** / The Meadow Lake First Nations and Her Majesty The Queen in right of Canada, as represented by the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. – [Regina, Saskatchewan] [u.a.], 2001. – Online-Ressource (205, XII S.).

## 73.76

**Cowessess First Nation** ; ID: gnd/16344057-8

Cowessess First Nation Treaty land entitlement settlement agreement / Her Majesty The Queen in right of Canada, as represented by the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development and Cowessess First Nation ... – [Regina, Saskatchewan] [u.a.], 1996. – Online-Ressource (VI, 116 S.).

This document is not an official version. It has been provided for convenience of reference, and the original print version should be consulted for all other purposes. In the event of discrepancies between the original print version and this electronic document, the original print version should be considered official.

## 73.76

**Cowessess First Nation community plan** / Cowessess First Nation. – Halifax, NS : Cities & Environment Unit, Dalhousie University, 2009. – vii, 112 p. : ill. (chiefly col.), facsimils, maps, ports. ; 22 cm

"October 2009

ISBN =978-0-9808897-5-8

Schlagwörter: Cowessess First Nation ; ID: gnd/16344057-8 ; Gemeindeplanung ; ID: gnd/4019969-1 ; |z| Geschichte 2008-2009

..... B/114563

## 73.76

**Dickson-Gilmore, E. J.**

Communities, contraband and conflict : considering restorative responses to repairing the harms implicit in smuggling in the Akwesasne Mohawk Nation / by E.J. Dickson-Gilmore. – Ottawa : Royal Canadian Mounted Police, 2002. –

Online-Ressource (41 S.).

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Organisiertes Verbrechen ; ID: gnd/4043830-2 ; Mohawk ; ID: gnd/4101112-0 ; Schmuggel ; ID: gnd/4179825-9 ; |f| Online-Publikation

## 73.76

**Downtown Community Court** : Aboriginal consultations ; report for the Ministry of Solicitor General and Public Safety / The Native Courtworker and Counselling Association of British Columbia. – [s.l.], 2007. – Online-Ressource (48 S.).

Schlagwörter: British Columbia ; ID: gnd/4069670-4 ; Gericht ; ID: gnd/4121346-4 ; Anhörung ; ID: gnd/4120893-6 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207-1 ; |f| Online-Publikation

## 73.76

**Edgar, Laura**

Environmental protection : challenges and prospects for First Nations under the First Nations Land Management Act / prep. by Laura Edgar and John Graham. – Ottawa : Inst. on Governance, 2008. – Online-Ressource (II, 18 S.).

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Landnutzung ; ID: gnd/4259046-2 ; Umweltschutz ; ID: gnd/4061644-7 ; |f| Online-Publikation

## 73.76

**Emergency preparedness and First Nation communities in Manitoba** / Donna Epp ... [Emergency Preparedness Canada]. – [Ottawa], 1998. – Online-Ressource (V, 40 S.). : graph. Darst.

## 73.76

**Esketemc First Nation inquiry IR 15,17, and 18 claim** / Indian Claims Commission. Daniel J. Bellegarde ... – [S.l.], 2001. – Online-Ressource (291 S.).

## 73.76

**First Nation and Métis Consultation Policy Framework** / Government of Saskatchewan. – [Regina, Saskatchewan], 2010. – Online-Ressource (16 S.).

## 73.76

**First Nations Health Blueprint for British Columbia** : respectfully submitted to the Assembly of First Nations / by the BC First Nations Leadership Council. – [West Vancouver, BC] : Assembly of First Nations BC Region [u.a.], 2005. – Online-Ressource (24 S.).

73.76

**A framework for cooperation** : Saskatchewan's strategy for Métis and Off-Reserve First Nations People ; progress report 2001-02 and 2002-03 / Government of Saskatchewan. – [Regina, Saskatchewan], 2003. – Online-Ressource (25 S.).

Nebent.: Building our future together

Schlagwörter: Saskatchewan; ID: gnd/4105365-5; Métis; ID: gnd/4169734-0; Indianer; ID: gnd/4026718-0; Verbesserung ; ID: gnd/4309013-8 ; Lebensbedingungen ; ID: gnd/4130642-9 ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.76

**Framework for recognition & reconciliation** : presented to Premier Campbell & members of the British Columbia Cabinet / First Nations Summit. – North Vancouver, 2003. – Online-Ressource (Getr. Zählung). : graph. Darst.

Die Vorlage enth. insgesamt 2 Werke

73.76

**Gathering strength**: Canada's Aboriginal action plan; a progress report/[Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development; Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada]. – Ottawa, 2000. – Online-Ressource (26 S.). : Ill.

ISBN 0-662-65048-4

73.76

**General Chiefs Assembly** : certified copies of adopted resolutions / Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs. – [S.l.] : Long Plain First Nation, 2009. – Online-Ressource ([43] S.).

[Kongr.:] General Chiefs Assembly. Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs : 2009.01.27-29

Schlagwörter: Manitoba ; ID: gnd/4100106-0 ; Ojibwa ; ID: gnd/4043411-4 ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.76

**General Chiefs Assembly** : certified copies of adopted resolutions / Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs. – [Opaskwayak, Manitoba] : Opaskwayak Cree Nation, 2008. – Online-Ressource ([26] S.).

[Kongr.:] General Chiefs Assembly. Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs : 2008.05.27-29

Schlagwörter: Manitoba ; ID: gnd/4100106-0 ; Cree ; ID: gnd/4097959-3 ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.76

**General Chiefs Assembly** : certified copies of adopted resolutions / Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs. – [S.l.] : Long Plain First Nation, 2007. – Online-Ressource ([26] S.).

[Kongr.:] General Chiefs Assembly. Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs : 2007.01.23-25

Schlagwörter: Manitoba ; ID: gnd/4100106-0 ; Ojibwa ; ID: gnd/4043411-4 ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.76

**Genetin-Pilawa, C. Joseph**

*Crooked paths to allotment : the fight over federal Indian policy after the Civil war* / C. Joseph Genetin-Pilawa. – Chapel Hill, N.C. : University of North Carolina Press, c2012. – XV, 228 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm

(First peoples : new directions in indigenous studies)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 197-218) and index

ISBN =978-0-8078-3576-0

Schlagwörter: USA; ID: gnd/4078704-7; Indianer; ID: gnd/4026718-0; Grundeigentum; ID: gnd/4072130-9; |z| Geschichte 1861-1889

..... A/587866

73.76

**Graham, John**

*First Nation communities in distress : dealing with causes, not symptoms* / by John Graham & François Levesque. – Ottawa : Institute on Governance, 2010. – Online-Ressource (II, 17 S.). : graph. Darst.

73.76

**Graham, John**

*A legacy of excellence : best practices board study* Aboriginal Healing Foundation/ John Graham and Laura Mitchell. – Ottawa : Institute on Governance, 2009. – Online-Ressource (IV, 43 S.). : graph. Darst.

Schlagwörter: Aboriginal Healing Foundation ; ID: gnd/16091623-9 ; Board of directors ; ID: gnd/4303006-3 ;

Leistungssteigerung ; ID: gnd/4167306-2 ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.76

**Hunt, Terry**

Evaluation framework for the procurement strategy for Aboriginal business : project 96/24 / Terry Hunt. Assisted by: Phil Digby. – [S.l.] : Dep. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Corporate Services, Dep. Audit and Evaluation Branch, 1999. – Online-Ressource (III, 31 S.). : graph. Darst.

73.76

**Hunt, Terry**

Implementation status report of the procurement strategy for Aboriginal business : project 96/24 / Terry Hunt. Assisted by: Phil Digby. – [S.l.] : Dep. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Corporate Services, Dep. Audit and Evaluation Branch, 1999. – Online-Ressource (V, 45 S.).

73.76

**Implementation plan for the Nisga'a final agreement** / [Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, as represented by the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development; Her Majesty the Queen in Right of British Columbia, as represented by the Minister of Aboriginal Affairs ...]. – [S.l.], [2000]. – Online-Ressource (IX, 156 S.).

73.76

**"Improving the treaty process"** : report of the Tripartite Working Group / First Nations Summit ... – [S.l.], 2002. – Online-Ressource (19 S.).

73.76

**Indian healthcare: improvement act and health service considerations** / edited by Julius Hansen and Oliver Bishop. – Hauppauge, NY : Nova Science Publ., 2012. – VIII, 129 S. : graph. Darst. ; 23 cm  
ISBN 1-619-42323-5=978-1-619-42323-7  
Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Öffentliches Gesundheitswesen ; ID: gnd/4139691-1 ; Gesundheitspolitik ; ID: gnd/4113743-7 ; |z| Geschichte 2009-2011  
..... A/577861

73.76

**Indigenizing outcomes measurement** : a review of the literature and methodological considerations / BC Association of Aboriginal Friendship Centres. – Saanichton : BCAAFC, 2010. – Online-Ressource (IV, 36 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.  
Schlagwörter: Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207-1 ; Soziale Unterstützung ; ID: gnd/4121685-4 ; Messung ; ID: gnd/4038852-9 ; Literaturrecherche ; ID: gnd/4036029-5 ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.76

**Integrated Pesticide Management Act and Proposed Consultation Guidelines** : an independent First Nations legal, legislation, policy and consultation issues analysis / First Nations Ad Hoc Technical Working Group. – [S.l.], 2007. – Online-Ressource (39 S.).  
(IPMA Issues Analysis)  
Nebent.: Issues Analysis: Pesticide Legislation, Policy and Consultation

73.76

**Kanada\$bMounted Police ; ID: gnd/511592-9**

Final report : RCMP review of allegations concerning Inuit sled dogs / RCMP Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Operational Policy Section ... – [s.l.] : RCMP, 2006. – Online-Ressource (24 S.).

73.76

**Kanada\$bMounted Police ; ID: gnd/511592-9**

Interim report : RCMP review of allegations concerning Inuit sled dogs / RCMP Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Operational Policy Section ... – [s.l.] : RCMP, 2005. – Online-Ressource (23 S.).

73.76

**Kawacatoose Band of Indians of Saskatchewan ; ID: gnd/1028171897**

Kawacatoose Band treaty land entitlement settlement agreement / Her Majesty The Queen in right of Canada, as represented by the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development and Kawacatoose Band of Indians of Saskatchewan ... – [Regina, Saskatchewan] [u.a.], 1996. – Online-Ressource (V, 102 S.).  
This document is not an official version. It has been provided for convenience of reference, and the original print version should be consulted for all other purposes. In the event of discrepancies between the original print version and this electronic document, the original print version should be considered official.



73.76

**Kinistin Saulteaux Nation community plan** / Kinistin Saulteaux Nation. – Halifax, NS : Cities & Environment Unit, Dalhousie University, 2009. – 108 p. : ill. (chiefly col.), facsim., maps, ports. ; 22 cm

"December 2009. – Includes some text in Saulteaux

ISBN =978-0-9808897-4-1

Schlagwörter: Kinistin Saulteaux Nation ; ID: gnd/16344263-0 ; Gemeindeplanung ; ID: gnd/4019969-1 ; |z| Geschichte 2008-2009

..... B/114567

73.76

**Kluane First Nation** ; ID: gnd/10096655-X

Kluane First Nation final agreement implementation plan / [Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development]. – Ottawa [u.a.] : Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada, 2003. – Online-Ressource (X, 448 S.).

ISBN 0-662-35453-2

73.76

**Kluane First Nation** ; ID: gnd/10096655-X

Kluane First Nation self-government agreement implementation plan / [Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development]. – Ottawa [u.a.] : Minister of Public Works and Government, 2003. – Online-Ressource (80 S.).

ISBN 0-662-35451-6

73.76

**Lampard, Keith**

A study to answer the question : was the Métis election of 2004 run in a fair and democratic manner such that its results can be relied upon by Métis people and the Government of Saskatchewan? / by: Keith Lampard. – Regina, Saskatchewan, 2004. – Online-Ressource (62 S.).

73.76

The **landscape** : public opinion on Aboriginal and northern issues / [Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development; Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada]. – Ottawa, 2005. – Online-Ressource (86 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

ISBN 0-662-42188-4

73.76

**Let us share** : mapping the road toward a government for Nunavik ; report = Amiqqaaluta / Nunavik Commission. – [S.l.], 2001. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 25 S.). : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst.

73.76

**Lynch, James P.** ; ID: gnd 137675984

"Our ancient & loving friends" [sic] : the Town of Southampton, New York's relationship with the Shinnecock Indians, 1628 1920 / James P. Lynch. – Westminster, Md : Heritage Books, 2009. – ix, 167 p. : maps. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-7884-5024-2

Schlagwörter: Southampton, NY ; ID: gnd/4383505-3 ; Shinnecock ; ID: gnd/1025972902 ; |z| Geschichte 1628-1920

..... A/577879

73.76

**Mason, Andrew**

Report on the evolution of British Columbia's heritage environment : an overview and discussion of First Nations issues ; submitted to: Union of B.C. Indian Chiefs / [Report authors: Andrew Mason; Don Bain]. – Burnaby, British Columbia : Golder Assoc., 2003. – Online-Ressource (IV, 24, [8] S.). : Ill.

Schlagwörter: British Columbia ; ID: gnd/4069670-4 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Kulturerbe ; ID: gnd/4033560-4 ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.76

**Metcalf, Peter**

Earning a place in history : Shee Atiká, the Sitka Native Claims Corporation / written and produced by Peter Metcalf. Graphic design by Susan Kraft. – Sitka, Alaska : Shee Atiká Inc., c2000. – 88 p. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 22 x 28 cm

Schlagwörter: Shee Atiká Inc. ; ID: gnd/1028560869 ; Sitka, Alas. \$zRegion ; ID: gnd/7605026-9 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Bodenrecht ; ID: gnd/4007399-3 ; |z| Geschichte

..... C/11121

73.76

**Métis governance in Saskatchewan for the 21st century** : views and visions of the Métis people ; a report ; submitted to The Saskatchewan Minister of First Nations and Métis Relations / by The Métis Electoral Consultation Panel. – [S.l.], [2005]. – Online-Ressource (XX, 252 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

73.76

**Métis settlements and First Nations in Alberta**: community profiles/Government of Alberta, Aboriginal Relations. – Edmonton, Alberta : Aboriginal Relations, Communications Branch, 2010. – Online-Ressource (61 S.). ISBN =978-0-7785-9136-8

73.76

**Métis works**: profiling the impact of Métis labour forced development programming; believe in Métis = Lii Michifaashpaymoohk / [Métis National Council]. – [Ottawa], 2009. – Online-Ressource (49 S.). : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst.

73.76

**Modern land claim agreements through the Nisga'a looking glass** / [Union of B.C. Indian Chiefs]. – [S.l.], 1998. – Online-Ressource (22 S.). Schlagwörter: Nisgaa-Vertrag ; ID: gnd/7572105-3 ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.76

**Muskoday First Nation treaty land entitlement settlement agreement**/Her Majesty The Queen in right of Canada, as represented by the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development and Muskoday First Nation ... – [Regina, Saskatchewan] [u.a.], 2007. – Online-Ressource (102 S.).

73.76

**Nekaneet treaty land entitlement settlement agreement** / Her Majesty The Queen in right of Canada, as represented by the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development and Nekaneet Band of Indians of Saskatchewan ... – [Regina, Saskatchewan] [u.a.], 1992. – Online-Ressource (VII, [101] S.). This document is not an official version. It has been provided for convenience of reference, and the original print version should be consulted for all other purposes. In the event of discrepancies between the original print version and this electronic document, the original print version should be considered official.

73.76

**Ownership, control, access, and possession (OCAP) or self-determination applied to research**: a critical analysis of contemporary First Nations research and some options for First Nations communities/First Nations Centre. – [Ottawa] : National Aboriginal Health Organization, First Nations Centre, 2005. – Online-Ressource (II, 37 S.). : Ill.

73.76

**Poitras, Marilyn**

Electoral reform study : a review of the election issues for the Métis nation of Saskatchewan ; prepared for the Métis Nation of Saskatchewan / by Marilyn Poitras. – Lumsden, Saskatchewan, 2001. – Online-Ressource (Getr. Zählung).

73.76

**R&**

**Indigenous nations and modern states: the political emergence of nations challenging state power**/by Rudolph C. R&#x0308;yser. – New York [u.a.] : Routledge, 2012. – XVIII, 298 S. : Kt.

(Indigenous peoples and politics)

Literaturverz. S. 281 – 288

ISBN =978-0-415-80853-8

Schlagwörter: Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207-1 ; Selbstverwaltung ; ID: gnd/4054442-4 ; Politische Beteiligung ; ID: gnd/4076215-4 ; |z| Geschichte 1970-  
..... A/577855

73.76

**Racism, colonialism, and indigeneity in Canada:** a reader / ed. by Martin J. Cannon & Lina Sunseri. – Oxford [u.a.] : University Press, 2011. – XXVII, 284 p. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-19-543231-2=978-0-19-543231-2

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207-1 ; Rassismus ; ID: gnd/4076527-1 ; Kolonialismus ; ID: gnd/4073624-6 ; Ethnische Identität ; ID: gnd/4153096-2 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/583313

73.76

**Renovating Programs in Support of Lands & Economic Development:** Halifax, Nova Scotia, July 6 &#x2013; 7, 2010; Atlantic engagement session report / Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. – [s.l.] : Federal Framework for Aboriginal Economic Development, 2010. – Online-Ressource (34 S.).

[Kongr.:] Renovating Programs in Support of Lands & Economic Development ; (Halifax, Nova Scotia) : 2010.07.06-07

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Landesentwicklung ; ID: gnd/4123607-5 ; Wirtschaftsentwicklung ; ID: gnd/4066438-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; |f| Kongress ; |g| Halifax <Nova Scotia, 2010> ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.76

**Report to provincial and territorial Ministers of Aboriginal Affairs and national Aboriginal organization leaders:** a framework for action in education, economic development and violence against Aboriginal women & girls / Aboriginal Affairs Working Group. – [S.l.], 2010. – Online-Ressource (75 S.).

73.76

**Resolving Aboriginal claims :** a practical guide to Canadian experiences / Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. – Ottawa [u.a.] : Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada, 2003. – Online-Ressource (42 S.).

ISBN 0-662-35239-4

73.76

**A review of offshore oil and gas development in British Columbia :** a study prepared for the Coastal First Nations / by the Offshore Oil and Gas Research Group, School of Resource and Environmental Management. – [Burnaby, B.C.] : Simon Fraser Univ., 2004. – Online-Ressource (XXXV, 153 S.). : graph. Darst., Kt.

73.76

**Sandy, Nancy**

Indian Act and what it means / by Nancy Sandy. – Vancouver, B.C. : Union of British Columbia Indian Chiefs, 1988. – Online-Ressource (II, 137 S.).

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0\$Indian Act ; ID: gnd/4776161-1 ; |f| Kommentar ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.76

**Saskatchewan treaty land entitlement framework agreement /** Her Majesty The Queen in right of Canada, as represented by the Prime Minister of Canada and the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development ... – [Regina, Saskatchewan] [u.a.], 1992. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 137 S.).

This document is not an official version. It has been provided for convenience of reference, and the original print version should be consulted for all other purposes. In the event of discrepancies between the original print version and this electronic document, the original print version should be considered official.

73.76

**Say "no" to the total destruction of Amazay Lake :** submission to the Kemess North Joint Review Panel / First Nations Summit. – Smithers, BC [u.a.], 2006. – Online-Ressource (33 S.). : Ill.

73.76

**Seeking common ground :** Roundtable Conference on First Nations and Métis Consultation and Accommodation ; May 12 – 13, 2008, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan ; Conference Report. – Regina, 2008. – Online-Ressource (42 S.).

[Kongr.:] Roundtable Conference on First Nations and Métis Consultation and Accommodation : (Saskatoon, Saskatchewan) ; 2008.05.13-13

Schlagwörter: Saskatchewan ; ID: gnd/4105365-5 ; Politische Beteiligung ; ID: gnd/4076215-4 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Métis ; ID: gnd/4169734-0 ; |f| Kongress ; |g| Saskatoon <Saskatchewan, 2008> ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.76

**Smith, Sherry L.** ; ID: gnd/143408135

Hippies, Indians, and the fight for red power / Sherry L. Smith. – Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2012. – xiv, 265 p. : ill. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 221–258) and index

ISBN =978-0-19-985559-9

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Red Power ; ID: gnd/4177293-3 ; Hippie ; ID: gnd/4159920-2 ; Gegenkultur ; ID: gnd/4130375-1 ; Soziale Bewegung ; ID: gnd/4055707-8 ; |z| Geschichte 1961–1973

..... A/577804

73.76

**Special Chiefs Assembly on Treaty Relations Commission of Manitoba and First Nations Health** : certified copies of adopted resolutions/Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs.–[Scanterbury, Manitoba]:Brokenhead Ojibway Nation, 2010.–Online-Ressource ([13] S.).

[Kongr.] Special Chiefs Assembly on Treaty Relations Commission of Manitoba and First Nations Health. Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs : 2010.03.23–24

73.76

**Stolen lands, broken promises** : researching the Indian land question in British Columbia / Union of BC Indian Chiefs. – 2. ed. – Vancouver, BC : Union of B.C. Indian Chiefs, 2005. – Online-Ressource (258 S.). : Ill.

Schlagwörter: British Columbia ; ID: gnd/4069670-4 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Grundeigentum ; ID: gnd/4072130-9 ; Verlust ; ID: gnd/4187879-6 ; Vertragsverletzung ; ID: gnd/4188089-4 ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.76

**Strengthening relationships: the government of Alberta's Aboriginal policy framework** / [Government of Alberta].–Edmonton, Alberta, 2000. – Online-Ressource (28 S.). : Ill.

ISBN 0-7785-1430-7

73.76

**Sturgeon Lake First Nation treaty land entitlement settlement agreement** / Her Majesty The Queen in right of Canada, as represented by the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development and Sturgeon Lake First Nation ... – [Regina, Saskatchewan] [u.a.], 2007. – Online-Ressource (102 S.).

73.76

**Thomas, Larry**

Creating the future : a planning handbook for board members and administrators of First Nations' boards / by Larry Thomas. – West Vancouver, BC : First Nations Education Steering Committee, 2004. – Online-Ressource (III, 101 S.).

73.76

**Thomas, Larry**

Effective board governance : a handbook for board members and administrators of First Nations' boards / [Larry Thomas]. – West Vancouver, BC : First Nations Education Steering Committee, 2002. – Online-Ressource (III, 154 S.). : graph. Darst.

73.76

**Tripartite agreement-in-principle** / The Meadow Lake First Nations ... and Her Majesty The Queen in right of Canada, as represented by the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development ... – [S.l.], 2001. – Online-Ressource (28, II S.).

73.76

**Understanding the B.C. treaty process** : an opportunity for dialogue / The First Nations Education Steering Committee, The B.C. Teachers' Federation ... – 2. ed. – [West Vancouver, British Columbia] [u.a.], 1998. – Online-Ressource (36 S.).

73.76

**Ware, Reuben**

The lands we lost : a history of cut-off lands and land losses from Indian reserves in British Columbia / [by Reuben Ware]. – [s.l.] : Union of British Columbia Indian Chiefs, 1974. – Online-Ressource (277 S.).

Schlagwörter: British Columbia ; ID: gnd/4069670-4 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Grundeigentum ; ID: gnd/4072130-9 ; Verlust ; ID: gnd/4187879-6 ; |z| Geschichte 1850–1914 ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.76

**Ware, Ruben**

Our homes are bleeding : a short history of Indian reserves / [by Ruben Ware]. – Victoria, B.C. : The Union of B.C. Indian Chiefs, 1975. – Online-Ressource (26 S.). : zahlr. Ill.

Schlagwörter: British Columbia ; ID: gnd/4069670-4 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Grundeigentum ; ID: gnd/4072130-9 ; Verlust ; ID: gnd/4187879-6 ; |z| Geschichte 1865-1975 ; |f| Online-Publikation

73.76

**Wells, Rebecca**

Statewide health profile for Alaska natives / [Rebecca Wells]. – Anchorage, AK : Alaska Native Epidemiology Center [u.a.], 2004. – Online-Ressource (54 S.). : graph. Darst.

73.76

**Willow, Anna J.**

Strong hearts, Native lands : the cultural and political landscape of Anishinaabe anti-clearcutting activism / Anna J. Willow. – Albany : State University of New York Press, 2012. – XIV, 252 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Tribal worlds : critical studies in American Indian nation building)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-438-44203-7

Schlagwörter: Ontario ; ID: gnd/4102089-3 ; Rodung ; ID: gnd/4178274-4 ; Grassy-Narrows-Blockade ; ID: gnd/1025729609 ..... A/577806

73.76

**Winds of change** : a strategy for health policy research and analysis / National Aboriginal Health Organization (NAHO), Policy Research Unit ... – Ottawa, 2003. – Online-Ressource (28 S.).

**73.79 Ethnologie: Sonstiges****Spivey, Towana**

Silent witness : the diary of a historic tree at Fort Sill / By Towana Spivey. – Virginia Beach, VA : Donning Co. Publishers, c2010. – 80 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 29 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 77-79)

ISBN =978-1-578-64639-5

Schlagwörter: Fort Sill, Okla. ; ID: gnd/4510468-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Eiche ; ID: gnd/4151140-2 ; |z| Geschichte 1800-2010

..... B/118207

**73.80 Volkskunde: Allgemeines****Musée Canadien des Civilisations\$gGatineau, Québec ; ID: gnd/10043165-3**

Treasures from the Canadian Museum of Civilization and the Canadian War Museum / Frank Corcoran and Victor Rabinovitch. – Gatineau, Québec : Canadian Museum of Civilization, 2011. – 167 S. : Ill.

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Trésors du Musée Canadien des Civilisations et du Musée Canadien de la Guerre

ISBN =9780660199153 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Canadian Museum of Civilization Ottawa ; ID: gnd/4237064-4 ; Canadian War Museum\$gOttawa ; ID: gnd/1038481-9 ; Kunst ; ID: gnd/4114333-4 ; Volkskunst ; ID: gnd/4063851-0 ; Kultur ; ID: gnd/4125698-0 ; |f| Katalog

..... B/116331

**74.09 Sozialgeographie**

**Indigenous knowledge and the environment in Africa and North America** / ed. by David Gordon and Shepard Krech III. – Athens, Ohio : Ohio Univ. Press, 2012. – VII, 335 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Ohio University Press series in ecology and history)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8214-1996-0

Schlagwörter: Afrika ; ID: gnd/4000695-5 ; Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Lokales Wissen ; ID: gnd/4518241-3 ; Umweltnutzung ; ID: gnd/4290101-7 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/574153

## 74.09

**Urban Aboriginal communities in Canada** : complexities, challenges, opportunities / ed. by Peter Dinsdale, Jerry White, and Calvin Hanselmann. – Toronto, Ont. : Thompson Educational Publ., c 2011. – XII, 296 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-1-550-77224-1

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Stadt ; ID: gnd/4056723-0 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207-1 ; Soziale Situation ; ID: gnd/4077575-6 ; Wirtschaftliche Lage ; ID: gnd/4248362-1 ; Demographie ; ID: gnd/4011412-0 ; |f|

Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/574146

## 74.25 Nordamerika\$XGeographie

**Alaska Native cultures and issues** : responses to frequently asked questions / ed. by Libby Roderick. – Rev. 2. ed. – Fairbanks, Alas. : Univ. of Alaska Press, 2010. – IX, 102 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-602-23091-9=978-1-602-23091-0

Schlagwörter: Alaska ; ID: gnd/4001016-8 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207-1 ; Grundeigentum ; ID: gnd/4072130-9 ; Subsistenzwirtschaft ; ID: gnd/4058331-4 ; Selbstverwaltung ; ID: gnd/4054442-4 ; Bildungswesen ; ID: gnd/4006681-2 ; Gesundheitsfürsorge ; ID: gnd/4136585-9

..... A/557057

## 74.25

**Indigenous knowledge and the environment in Africa and North America** / ed. by David Gordon and Shepard Krech III. – Athens, Ohio : Ohio Univ. Press, 2012. – VII, 335 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Ohio University Press series in ecology and history)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8214-1996-0

Schlagwörter: Afrika ; ID: gnd/4000695-5 ; Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Lokales Wissen ; ID: gnd/4518241-3 ; Umweltnutzung ; ID: gnd/4290101-7 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/574153

## 74.25

**Mission of change in southwest Alaska** : conversations with father René Astruc and Paul Dixon on their work with Yup'ik people, 1950 – 1988 / edited by Ann Fienup-Riordan. – Fairbanks, Alas. : University of Alaska Press, 2012. – VIII, 376 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-602-23161-0

Schlagwörter: Alaska\$zSüdwest ; ID: gnd/4404327-2 ; Sozialer Wandel ; ID: gnd/4077587-2 ; |z| Geschichte 1950-1988 ; |f| Erlebnisbericht

..... A/577402

## 74.25

**Urban Aboriginal communities in Canada** : complexities, challenges, opportunities / ed. by Peter Dinsdale, Jerry White, and Calvin Hanselmann. – Toronto, Ont. : Thompson Educational Publ., c 2011. – XII, 296 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-1-550-77224-1

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Stadt ; ID: gnd/4056723-0 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207-1 ; Soziale Situation ; ID: gnd/4077575-6 ; Wirtschaftliche Lage ; ID: gnd/4248362-1 ; Demographie ; ID: gnd/4011412-0 ; |f|

Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/574146

**74.28 Polargebiete****Jenness, Stuart E. ; ID: gnd 1016720424**

Stefansson, Dr. Anderson and the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913 – 1918 : a story of exploration, science and sovereignty / Stuart E. Jenness. – Gatineau : Canadian Museum of Civilization, 2011. – 415 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Mercury series : History paper ; 56)

ISBN =978-0-660-19971-9

Schlagwörter: \$PVilhjálmur Stefánsson \*1879-1962\* ; ID: gnd/118617044 ; Anderson, Rudolph Martin \*1876-1961\* ; ID: gnd/1020818395 ; Canadian Arctic Expedition ; ID: gnd/7848976-3

..... A/577404

**76.14 Sportspiele****Zogry, Michael J.**

Anetso, the Cherokee ball game : at the center of ceremony and identity / Michael J. Zogry. – 1. ed. – Chapel Hill, NC : Univ. of North Carolina Press, 2010. – X, 318 S. : Ill.

(First peoples – New directions in Indigenous studies)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8078-3360-5

Schlagwörter: Cherokee ; ID: gnd/4069949-3 ; Ballspiel ; ID: gnd/4004363-0 ; Kulturelle Identität ; ID: gnd/4033542-2 ; -Q--BVB

..... A/538390

**79.16 Jugendhilfe****Pérez Segura, Francisco**

La atención pública a los menores almerienses (1936–1970) / Francisco Pérez Segura. – Almería : Ed. Universidad de Almería, 2010. – 507 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 495–507)

ISBN =978-84-8240-963-4

Schlagwörter: Provinz Almería ; ID: gnd/4084988-0 ; Kind ; ID: gnd/4030550-8 ; Soziale Situation ; ID: gnd/4077575-6 ; Bildung ; ID: gnd/4006650-2 ; |z| Geschichte 1936–1970

..... A/578691

**86.10 Recht einzelner Länder, Gebiete und Völker****Watson, Blake A.**

Buying America from the Indians : Johnson v. McIntosh and the history of native land rights / Blake A. Watson. – Norman : University of Oklahoma Press, 2012. – XVI, 494 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 429 – 469) and index

ISBN =978-0-8061-4244-9

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Grundeigentum ; ID: gnd/4072130-9 ; Rechtsstellung ; ID: gnd/4134078-4 ; Grundstücksveräußerung ; ID: gnd/4196919-4 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/578833

**86.21 Sachenrecht****Tribes, land, and the environment** / ed. by Sarah Krakoff; Ezra Rosser. – Farnham [u.a.] : Ashgate, 2012. – VI, 234 S. (Law, property and society)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-409-42062-0

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Selbstverwaltung ; ID: gnd/4054442-4 ; Umweltrecht ; ID: gnd/4061643-5 ; Grundeigentum ; ID: gnd/4072130-9 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/574186

**86.21****Watson, Blake A.**

Buying America from the Indians : Johnson v. McIntosh and the history of native land rights / Blake A. Watson. – Norman : University of Oklahoma Press, 2012. – XVI, 494 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 429 – 469) and index

ISBN =978-0-8061-4244-9

Schlagwörter: USA; ID: gnd/4078704-7; Indianer; ID: gnd/4026718-0; Grundeigentum; ID: gnd/4072130-9; Rechtsstellung ; ID: gnd/4134078-4 ; Grundstücksveräußerung ; ID: gnd/4196919-4 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/578833

**86.45 Grundrechte**

**Reflections on the UN declaration on the rights of indigenous peoples** / ed. by Stephen Allen ... – Oxford [u.a.] : Hart, 2011. – XII, 607 S.

(Studies in international law ; 30)

ISBN 1-8411-3878-9=978-1-8411-3878-7

Schlagwörter: United Nations\$bGeneral Assembly ; ID: gnd/2005003-3\$aDeclaration on the rights of indigenous peoples ; ID: gnd/1024750442

..... A/557891

**86.62 Naturschutzrecht Landschaftsschutzrecht Umweltrecht**

**Tribes, land, and the environment** / ed. by Sarah Krakoff; Ezra Rosser. – Farnham [u.a.] : Ashgate, 2012. – VI, 234 S.

(Law, property and society)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-409-42062-0

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Selbstverwaltung ; ID: gnd/4054442-4 ; Umweltrecht ; ID: gnd/4061643-5 ; Grundeigentum ; ID: gnd/4072130-9 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/574186

**86.69 Landwirtschaftsrecht Wasserrecht Jagdrecht**

**The future of Indian and federal reserved water rights** : the Winters Centennial ; [Conference "The Winters Centennial: Will Its Commitment to Justice Endure?", was held June 9 – 12, 2008, at the Santa Ana Pueblo in New Mexico] / ed. by Barbara Cosens and Judith V. Royster. – Albuquerque, NM : Univ. of New Mexico Press, c 2012. – XIV, 372 S.

[Kongr.:] Conference "The Winters Centennial: Will Its Commitment to Justice Endure?"; (Santa Ana, NM) : 2008.06.09-12

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8263-5122-7

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Wasserrecht ; ID: gnd/4064766-3 ; |f| Kongress ; |g| Santa Ana Pueblo <NM, 2008>

..... A/577800

**89.42 Staat und Bürger**

**Reflections on the UN declaration on the rights of indigenous peoples** / ed. by Stephen Allen ... – Oxford [u.a.] : Hart, 2011. – XII, 607 S.

(Studies in international law ; 30)

ISBN 1-8411-3878-9=978-1-8411-3878-7

Schlagwörter: United Nations\$bGeneral Assembly ; ID: gnd/2005003-3\$aDeclaration on the rights of indigenous peoples ; ID: gnd/1024750442

..... A/557891



**89.58 Politische Gewalt****Davidson, Lawrence ; ID: gnd 131736639**

Cultural genocide / Lawrence Davidson. – New Brunswick, N.J. [u.a.] : Rutgers University Press, c 2012. – vii, 149 S. ; 23 cm

(Genocide, political violence, human rights series)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 133–139) and index

ISBN 0–8135–5349–0=978–0–8135–5349–8

Schlagwörter: Minderheitenfrage; ID: gnd/4169999–3; Unterdrückung; ID: gnd/4257314–2; Verfolgung; ID: gnd/4127664–4

; Zwangsassimilation ; ID: gnd/4258055–9 ; |z| Geschichte 1800–2010

..... A/585772

**89.80 Militärwesen: Allgemeines****Custer, George Armstrong ; ID: gnd 118523082**

An autobiography of General Custer / newly edited and introduced by Stephen Brennan. – New York : Skyhorse Publ., c2012. – 281 S. : Ill.

EST: My life on the plains

ISBN =978–1–620–87075–4

Schlagwörter: Custer, George Armstrong \*1839–1876\* ; ID: gnd/118523082 ; |f| Autobiographie ,

..... A/585779

**89.91 Imperialismus****Smith, Linda Tuhiwai ; ID: gnd 1025731689**

Decolonizing methodologies : research and indigenous peoples / Linda Tuhiwai Smith. – 2. revised edition. – London [u.a.] : Zed Books [u.a.], 2012. – XV, 240 S.

ISBN =978–1–8481–3950–3

Schlagwörter: Ethnologie ; ID: gnd/4078931–7 ; Forschung ; ID: gnd/4017894–8 ; –Q—BVB

..... A/578832